FCC SAR TEST REPORT

FCC ID	:	**IHDT56ZA1**
Equipment	:	**Mobile Cellular Phone**
Brand Name	:	**Motorola**
Applicant	:	**Motorola Mobility LLC** **222 W,Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago IL 60654 USA**
Manufacturer	:	**Motorola Mobility LLC** **222 W,Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago IL 60654 USA**
Standard	:	**FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)** **ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992** **IEEE 1528-2013**

The product was received on Mar. 17, 2020 and testing was started from Apr. 22, 2020 and completed on Apr. 30, 2020. We, SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC., would like to declare that the tested sample has been evaluated in accordance with the test procedures and has been in compliance with the applicable technical standards.

The report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by TAF or any agency of government.

The test results in this report apply exclusively to the tested model / sample. Without written approval of SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC. EMC & Wireless Communications Laboratory, the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.

Cona Huang

Approved by: Cona Huang / Deputy Manager

SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC. EMC & Wireless Communications Laboratory
No. 52, Huaya 1st Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City, Taiwan (R.O.C.)

Table of Contents

History of this test report

Report No.	Version	Description	Issued Date
FA011726	01	Initial issue of report	May 07, 2020

1. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for Motorola Mobility LLC, Mobile Cellular Phone, are as follows.

Equipment Class	Frequency Band	Highest SAR Summary				Highest Simultaneous Transmission 1g SAR (W/kg)
		Head (Separation 0mm)	Body-worn (Separation 5mm)	Hotspot (Separation 5mm)	Extremity (Separation 0mm)	
		1g SAR (W/kg)			10g SAR (W/kg)	
Licensed	GSM850	0.22	0.42	0.42		1.59
	GSM1900	0.15	1.05	1.29	1.79	
	WCDMA II	0.26	1.23	1.28	3.56	
	WCDMA IV	0.20	1.20	1.35	3.06	
	WCDMA V	0.19	0.43	0.43		
	LTE Band 2	0.23	1.27	1.30	2.80	
	LTE Band 5	0.17	0.44	0.44		
	LTE Band 7	0.08	1.38	1.38	3.43	
	LTE Band 4 / 66	0.16	1.26	1.29	2.68	
DTS	2.4GHz WLAN	0.89	0.91	0.91		1.35
DSS	Bluetooth	0.53	0.39	0.58		1.59
Date of Testing:		2020/4/22 ~ 2020/4/30				

Sporton Lab is accredited to ISO 17025 by Taiwan Accreditation Foundation (TAF code: 1190) and the FCC designation No. TW1190 under the FCC 2.948(e) by Mutual Recognition Agreement (MRA) in FCC test. This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg for Partial-Body 1g SAR, 4.0 W/kg for Product Specific 10g SAR) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB publications

Reviewed by: Jason Wang
Report Producer: Wan Liu

2. Guidance Applied

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) testing specification, method, and procedure for this device is in accordance with the following standards:

- FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- FCC KDB 648474 D04 SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets v01r03
- FCC KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D07 UMPC Mini Tablet v01r02

3. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information

3.1 General Information

Product Feature & Specification	
Equipment Name	Mobile Cellular Phone
Brand Name	Motorola
FCC ID	IHDT56ZA1
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	GSM850: 824.2 MHz ~ 848.8 MHz GSM1900: 1850.2 MHz ~ 1909.8 MHz WCDMA Band II: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz WCDMA Band IV: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz WCDMA Band V: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 2: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz LTE Band 5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 7: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710 MHz ~ 1780 MHz WLAN 2.4GHz Band: 2400 MHz ~ 2483.5 MHz Bluetooth: 2400 MHz ~ 2483.5 MHz
Mode	GSM/GPRS/EGPRS RMC/AMR 12.2Kbps HSDPA HSUPA DC-HSDPA LTE: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM WLAN: 802.11b/g/n HT20 Bluetooth BR/EDR/LE
GSM / (E)GPRS Transfer mode	Class B – EUT cannot support Packet Switched and Circuit Switched Network simultaneously but can automatically switch between Packet and Circuit Switched Network.
EUT Stage	Identical Prototype

Remark:

1. This device WLAN 2.4GHz supports Hotspot operation and Bluetooth support tethering applications.
2. The device implements the power management for SAR compliance at different exposure conditions (head, body-worn, hotspot, extremity) and the device will manage to ensure the averaged power level not exceeding the associated tune-up power table. Proximity sensors are used to detect the exposure conditions and the verification is illustrated in section 4. Details about the power management decision are provided in the operational description.
3. The difference between battery1 and 2 is manufacturer so RF exposure is select battery1 to be tested

Accessories				
Battery 1	Brand Name	motorola(SCUD)	Model Name	JK50
Battery 2	Brand Name	motorola(ATL)	Model Name	JK50
Earphone 1	Brand Name	NEW LEADER	Model Name	NLD-EM301K-01SF
Earphone 2	Brand Name	Motorola(Lianyun)	Model Name	MI181 (SH38C37773)
Earphone 3	Brand Name	Motorola(Cosonic)	Model Name	MI181（SH38C44959)

3.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

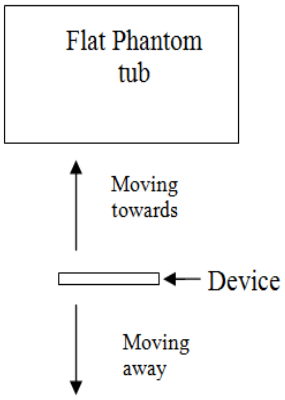
<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Summarized necessary items addressed in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05</th></tr>
<tr><td>FCC ID</td><td>IHDT56ZA1</td></tr>
<tr><td>Equipment Name</td><td>Mobile Cellular Phone</td></tr>
<tr><td>Operating Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band</td><td>LTE Band 2: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz
LTE Band 4: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz
LTE Band 5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz
LTE Band 7: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz
LTE Band 66: 1710 MHz ~ 1780 MHz</td></tr>
<tr><td>Channel Bandwidth</td><td>LTE Band 02:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
LTE Band 04:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
LTE Band 05:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz
LTE Band 07: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
LTE Band 66:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz</td></tr>
<tr><td>uplink modulations used</td><td>QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM</td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE Voice / Data requirements</td><td>Voice and Data</td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE MPR permanently built-in by design</td><td>
Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3
<table>
<tr><th rowspan="2">Modulation</th><th colspan="6">Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB})</th><th rowspan="2">MPR (dB)</th></tr>
<tr><th>1.4 MHz</th><th>3.0 MHz</th><th>5 MHz</th><th>10 MHz</th><th>15 MHz</th><th>20 MHz</th></tr>
<tr><td>QPSK</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 1</td></tr>
<tr><td>16 QAM</td><td>≤ 5</td><td>≤ 4</td><td>≤ 8</td><td>≤ 12</td><td>≤ 16</td><td>≤ 18</td><td>≤ 1</td></tr>
<tr><td>16 QAM</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 2</td></tr>
<tr><td>64 QAM</td><td>≤ 5</td><td>≤ 4</td><td>≤ 8</td><td>≤ 12</td><td>≤ 16</td><td>≤ 18</td><td>≤ 2</td></tr>
<tr><td>64 QAM</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 3</td></tr>
<tr><td>256 QAM</td><td colspan="6">≥ 1</td><td>≤ 5</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE A-MPR</td><td>In the base station simulator configuration, Network Setting value is set to NS_01 to disable A-MPR during SAR testing and the LTE SAR tests was transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Spectrum plots for RB configuration</td><td>A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurement; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Power reduction applied to satisfy SAR compliance</td><td>Yes, when operating in hotspot / Body-worn and extremity mode that LTE B2/B4/B7/B66 power reduction applied to satisfy SAR compliance.</td></tr>
</table>

Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE band												
LTE Band 2												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	18607	1850.7	18615	1851.5	18625	1852.5	18650	1855	18675	1857.5	18700	1860
M	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880
H	19193	1909.3	19185	1908.5	19175	1907.5	19150	1905	19125	1902.5	19100	1900
LTE Band 4												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	19957	1710.7	19965	1711.5	19975	1712.5	20000	1715	20025	1717.5	20050	1720
M	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5
H	20393	1754.3	20385	1753.5	20375	1752.5	20350	1750	20325	1747.5	20300	1745
LTE Band 5												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz					
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)				
L	20407	824.7	20415	825.5	20425	826.5	20450	829				
M	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5				
H	20643	848.3	20635	847.5	20625	846.5	20600	844				
LTE Band 7												
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz					
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)				
L	20775	2502.5	20800	2505	20825	2507.5	20850	2510				
M	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535				
H	21425	2567.5	21400	2565	21375	2562.5	21350	2560				
LTE Band 66												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	131979	1710.7	131987	1711.5	131997	1712.5	132022	1715	132047	1717.5	132072	1720
M	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745
H	132665	1779.3	132657	1778.5	132647	1777.5	132622	1775	132597	1772.5	132572	1770

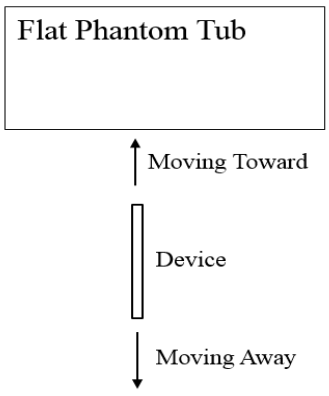
4. Proximity Sensor Triggering Test

<Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance>:

1. Proximity sensor triggering distance testing was performed according to the procedures outlined in KDB 616217 D04 section 6.2, and EUT moving further away from the flat phantom and EUT moving toward the flat phantom were both assessed and the tissue-equivalent medium for highest frequency (2600MHz) and lowest (750MHz) frequency was used for proximity sensor triggering testing.
2. Capacitive proximity sensors placed coincident with antenna elements at the top and bottom ends of the phone are utilized to determine when the device comes in proximity of the user's body at the front or back and extremity at bottom side of the device.
3. The output power will reduce to body worn and extremity power level when top and bottom sensor pad be detected.
4. The sensors used to detect the proximity of the user's body (Body-Worn condition) at the front or back surface and extremity (Product Specific condition) at bottom side of the device use a detection threshold distance. The data shown in the sections below shows the distance(s).
5. The device additionally employs proximity sensors that detect the presence of tissue near the currently active transmit antenna (if that antenna may require reduced power relative the Default power table in order to meet extremity SAR limits). The control logic is such that, if the Body-Worn, At-Head or WiFi Hotspot conditions are not detected, but tissue (as a finger or hand, for example) is detected near the transmitting antenna, the Handheld Reduced power table will be applied
6. When the sensor is active, the device will reduced maximum output powers on the WCDMA B2/B4 and LTE B2/B4/B7/B66 transmitter.
7. Body-worn/Hotspot SAR was tested at 5mm separation and extremity SAR was tested at 0mm separation, at the reduced power level in each associated power table. For verification of compliance of power reduction scheme, additional SAR testing with EUT transmitting at full RF power at a conservative trigger distance was performed:
   a. For Body-worn:
      Front: 7 mm
      Back: 16 mm
   b. For Extremity:
      Front: 4 mm
      Back: 9 mm
      Bottom: 6 mm

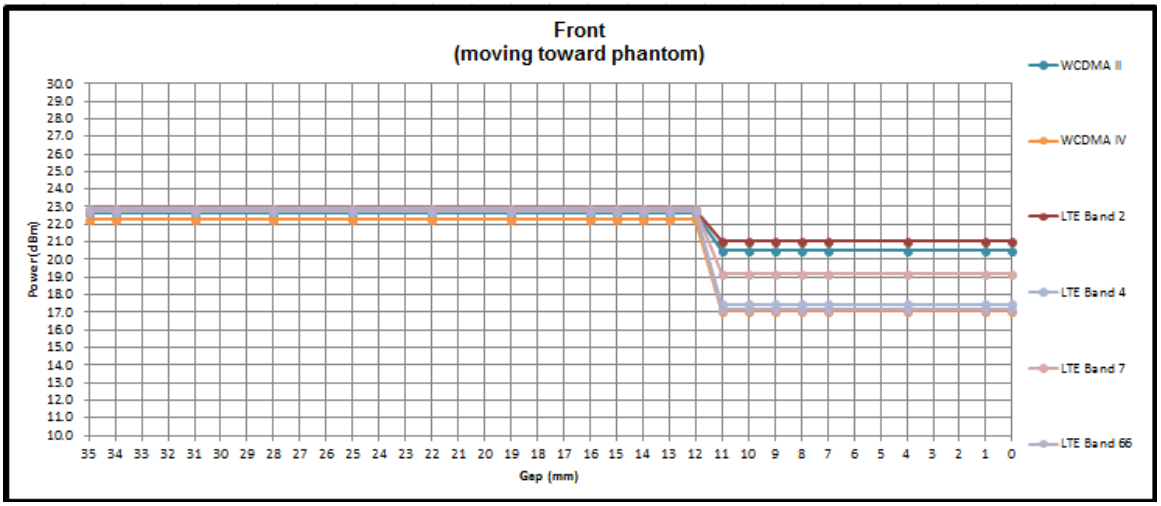


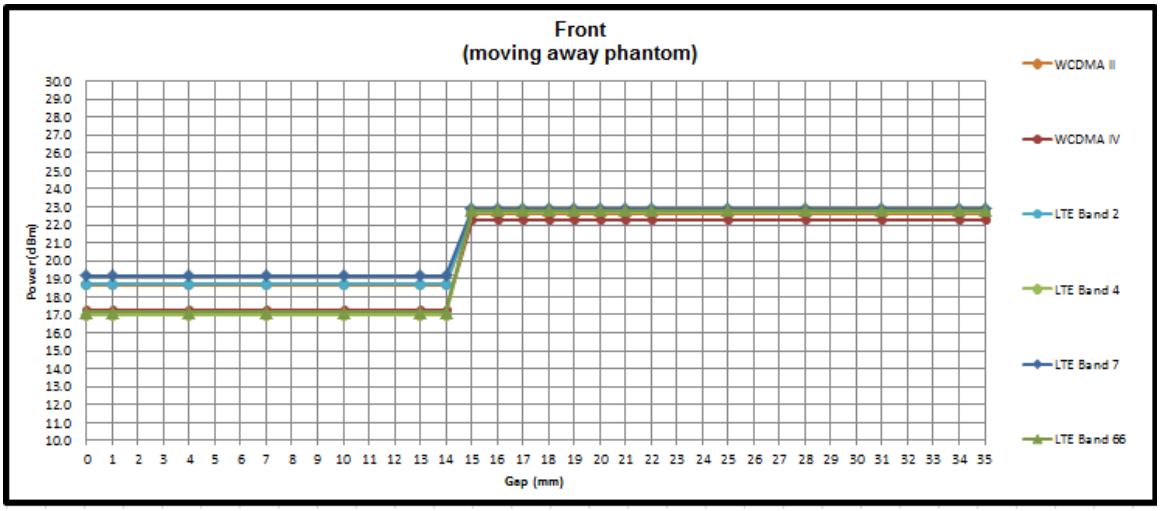
Sensor detection test set-up, front and back faces

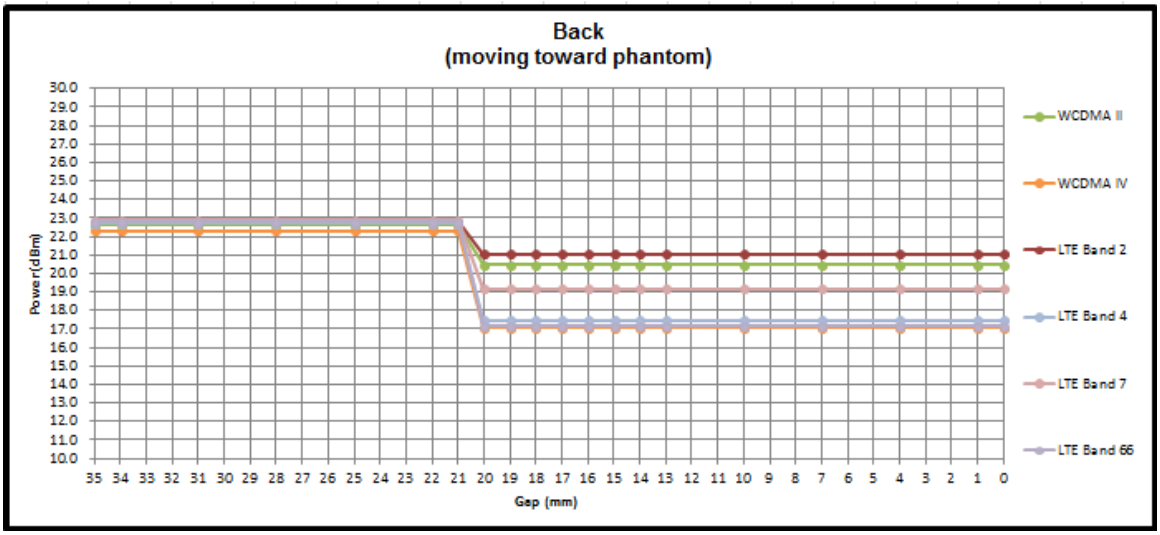


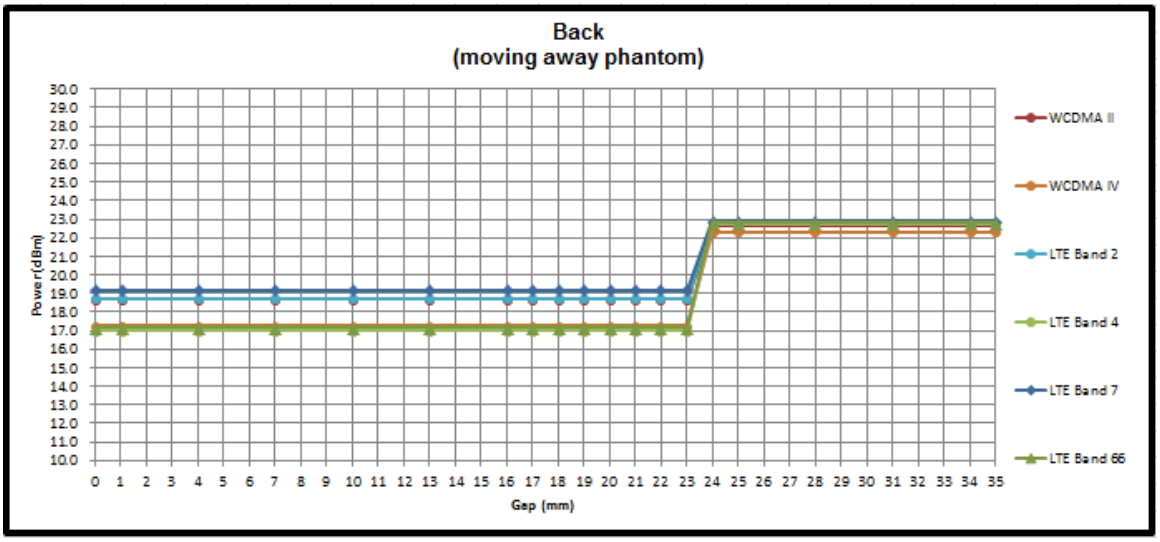
Sensor detection test set-up, bottom face

Proximity Sensor Trigger Distance (mm) of Body-worn				
Position	Front		Back	
Position	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away
Minimum	11	14	20	23

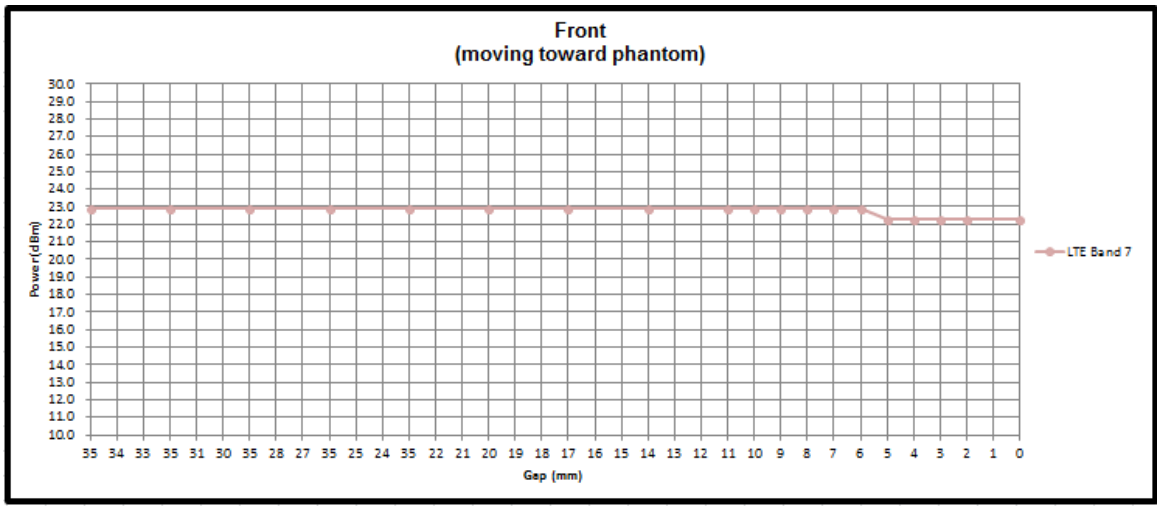


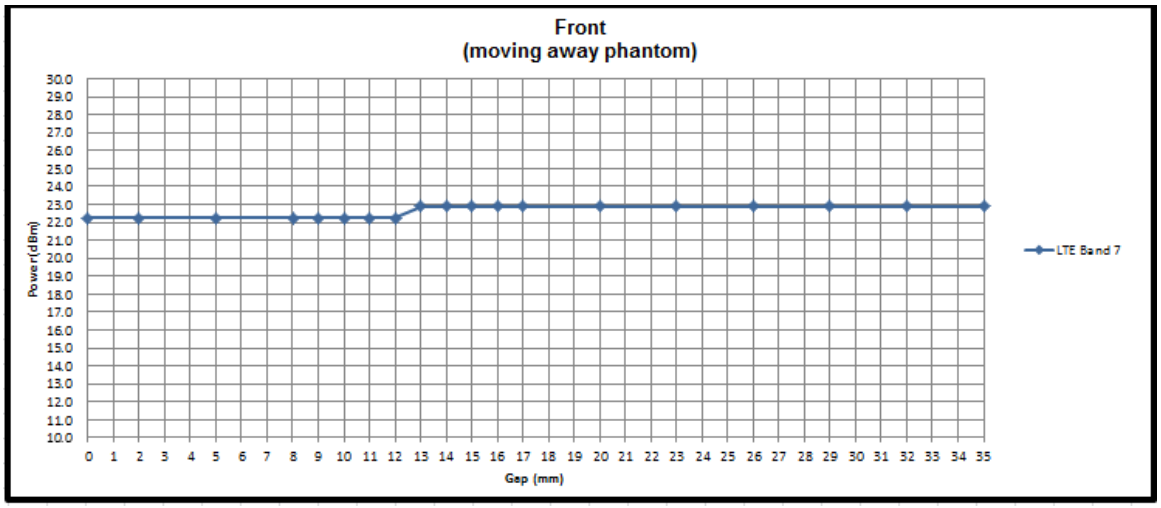


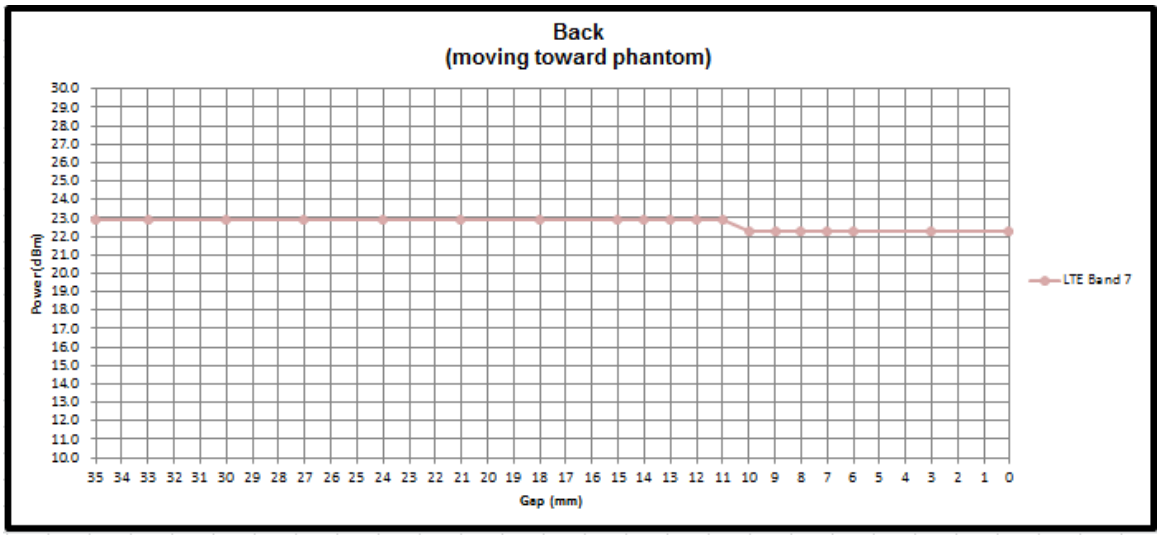

Back
(moving toward phantom)
Power(dBm)
Gap (mm)
WCDMA II
WCDMA IV
LTE Band 2
LTE Band 4
LTE Band 7
LTE Band 66

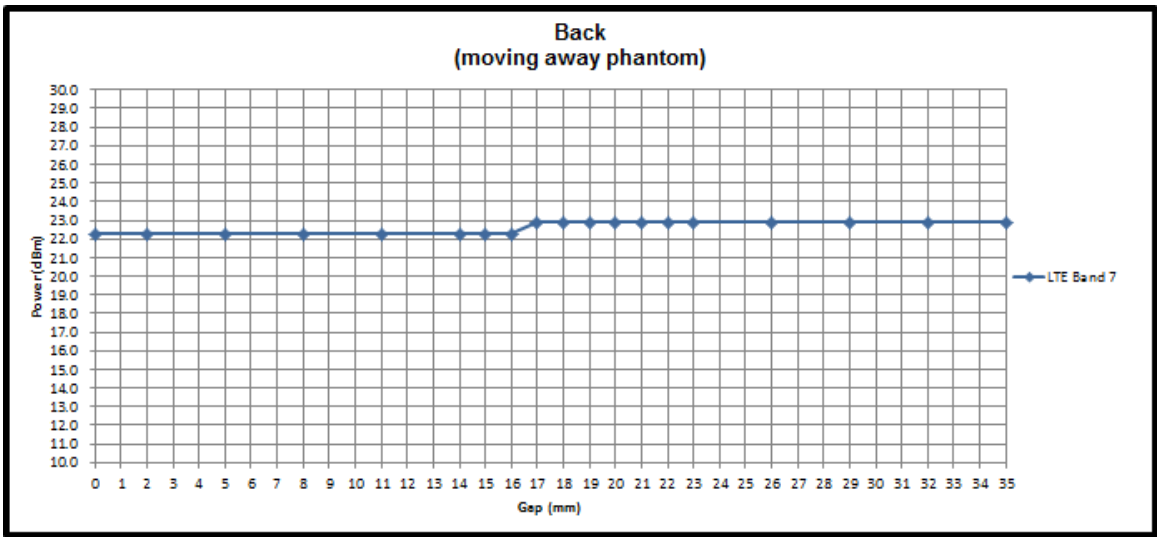

Back
(moving away phantom)
Power(dBm)
Gap (mm)
WCDMA II
WCDMA IV
LTE Band 2
LTE Band 4
LTE Band 7
LTE Band 66

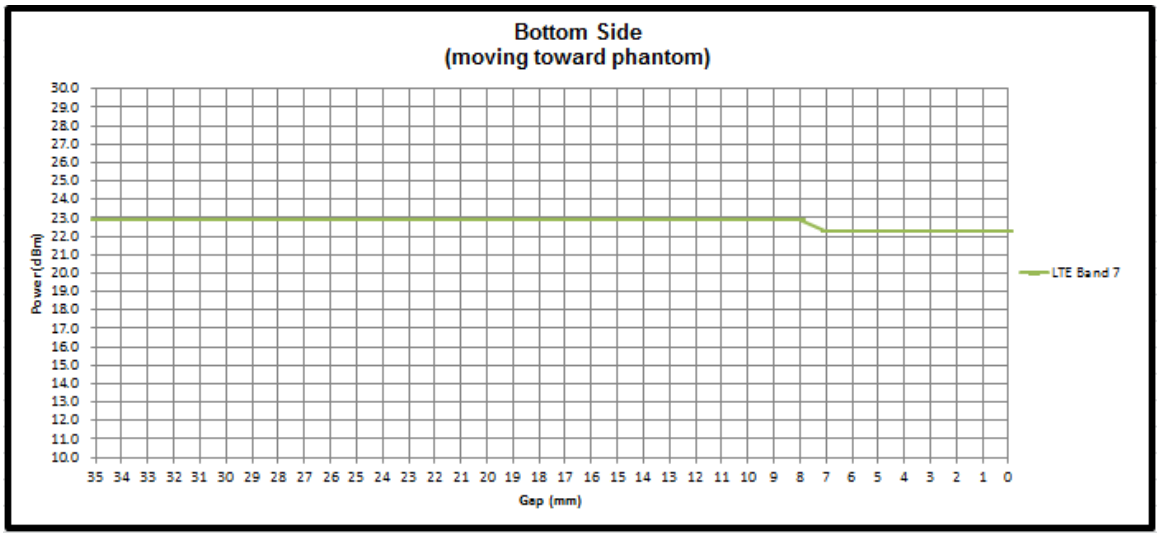
Proximity Sensor Trigger Distance (mm) of Extremity						
Position	Front		Back		Bottom Side	
Position	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away
Minimum	5	12	10	16	7	13

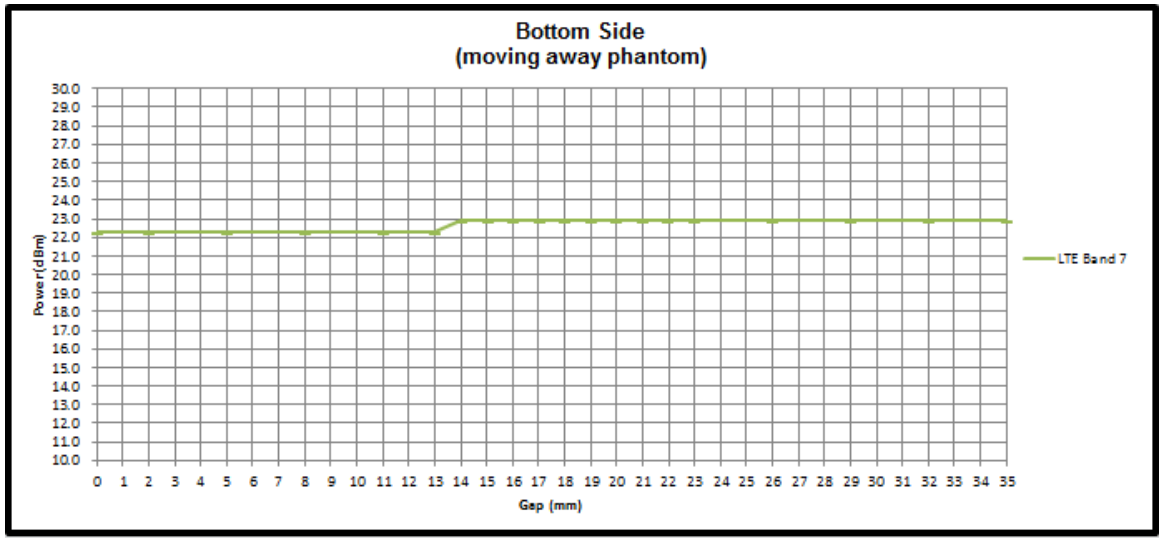





Back
(moving toward phantom)
Power(dBm)
Gap (mm)
LTE Band 7


Back
(moving away phantom)
Power(dBm)
Gap (mm)
LTE Band 7


Bottom Side
(moving toward phantom)
Power(dBm)
Gap (mm)
LTE Band 7


Bottom Side
(moving away phantom)
Power(dBm)
Gap (mm)
LTE Band 7

5. RF Exposure Limits

5.1 Uncontrolled Environment

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

5.2 Controlled Environment

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. The exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

imits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

1. Whole-Body SAR is averaged over the entire body, partial-body SAR is averaged over any 1gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.

6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\mathbf{dm}}\right) = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\boldsymbol{\rho}\mathbf{dv}}\right)$$

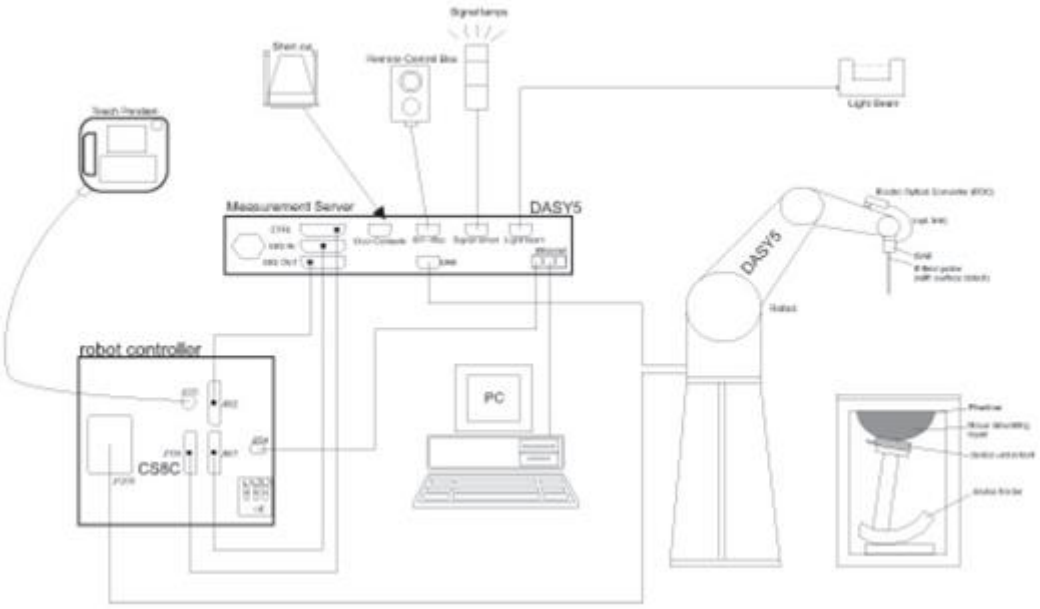
SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\boldsymbol{\sigma}|\mathbf{E}|^{\mathbf{2}}}{\boldsymbol{\rho}}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

7. System Description and Setup

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

7.1 E-Field Probe

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG).The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

<ES3DV3 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Interleaved sensors Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	10 MHz – 4 GHz; Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 4 GHz)	
Directivity	±0.2 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	5 µW/g – >100 mW/g; Linearity: ±0.2 dB	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 3.0 mm	

<EX3DV4 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	10 MHz – >6 GHz Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 6 GHz)	
Directivity	±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g – >100 mW/g Linearity: ±0.2 dB (noise: typically <1 µW/g)	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm	

7.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

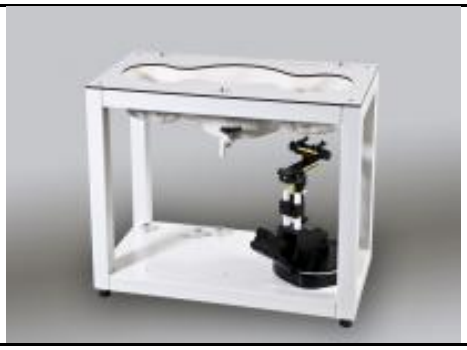
The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.

Fig 5.1 Photo of DAE

7.3 Phantom

<SAM Twin Phantom>

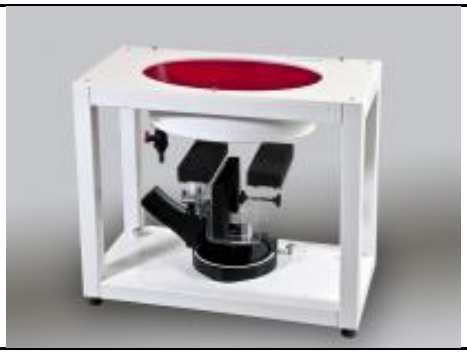
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters
Dimensions	Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: adjustable feet
Measurement Areas	Left Hand, Right Hand, Flat Phantom



The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

<ELI Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (sagging: <1%)
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters
Dimensions	Major ellipse axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm



The ELI phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI4 is fully compatible with standard and all known tissue simulating liquids.

7.4 Device Holder

<Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitter>

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). And upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.

Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters

Mounting Device Adaptor for Wide-Phones

<Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the mounting device in place of the phone positioned. The extension is fully compatible with the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms.

Mounting Device for Laptops

8. Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as follows:

<Conducted power measurement>

(a) For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
(b) Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
(c) For WLAN/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band
(d) Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter, and measure WLAN/BT output power

<SAR measurement>

(a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
(b) Place the EUT in the positions as Appendix D demonstrates.
(c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software.
(d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
(e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band
(f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

(a) Power reference measurement
(b) Area scan
(c) Zoom scan
(d) Power drift measurement

8.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

(a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
(b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
(c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
(d) Interpolation of all measured values form the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
(e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
(f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

8.2 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

8.3 Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB0 is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	½·δ·ln(2) ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

8.4 Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube shoes base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom}, Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	≤ 1.5·$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

* When zoom scan is required and the *reported* SAR from the *area scan based 1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

8.5 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

8.6 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

9. Test Equipment List

Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
				Last Cal.	Due Date
SPEAG	835MHz System Validation Kit	D835V2	4d167	Nov. 25, 2019	Nov. 24, 2020
SPEAG	1750MHz System Validation Kit	D1750V2	1112	Mar. 07, 2019	Mar. 05, 2021
SPEAG	1900MHz System Validation Kit	D1900V2	5d185	Mar. 07, 2019	Mar. 05, 2021
SPEAG	2450MHz System Validation Kit	D2450V2	736	Aug. 31, 2018	Aug. 29, 2020
SPEAG	2600MHz System Validation Kit	D2600V2	1008	Aug. 31, 2018	Aug. 29, 2020
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE3	577	Sep. 17, 2019	Sep. 16, 2020
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	778	May. 21, 2019	May. 20, 2020
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	ES3DV3	3270	Sep. 25, 2019	Sep. 24, 2020
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	7306	Jul. 22, 2019	Jul. 21, 2020
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM685-1	Nov. 12, 2019	Nov. 11, 2020
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM560-2	Nov. 12, 2019	Nov. 11, 2020
Anritsu	Radio Communication Analyzer	MT8821C	6201341950	Oct. 31, 2019	Oct. 30, 2020
Agilent	Wireless Communication Test Set	E5515C	MY50267236	Mar. 18, 2020	Mar. 17, 2021
R&S	BT Base Station	CBT32	100519	Jun. 04, 2019	Jun. 03, 2020
SPEAG	Device Holder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Anritsu	Signal Generator	MG3710A	6201502524	Nov. 20, 2019	Nov. 19, 2020
Agilent	ENA Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46104758	Sep. 06, 2019	Sep. 05, 2020
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAK-3.5	1126	Sep. 18, 2019	Sep. 17, 2020
LINE SEIKI	Digital Thermometer	DTM3000-spezial	3169	Sep. 10, 2019	Sep. 09, 2020
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1036004	Aug. 08, 2019	Aug. 07, 2020
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1027253	Aug. 08, 2019	Aug. 07, 2020
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1419002	May. 29, 2019	May. 28, 2020
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1339124	May. 29, 2019	May. 28, 2020
Agilent	Spectrum Analyzer	E4408B	MY44211028	Aug. 27, 2019	Aug. 26, 2020
Anritsu	Spectrum Analyzer	MS2830A	6201396378	Jun. 27, 2019	Jun. 26, 2020
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	ZVE-8G+	6418	Oct. 16, 2019	Oct. 15, 2020
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	ZVE-8G+	6382	Aug. 12, 2019	Aug. 11, 2020
narda	Electric and Magnetic field Probe - Analyzer	EHP 200AC	170WX80309	May. 08, 2019	May. 07, 2020
ATM	Dual Directional Coupler	C122H-10	P610410z-02	Note 1	
Woken	Attenuator 1	WK0602-XX	N/A	Note 1	
PE	Attenuator 2	PE7005-10	N/A	Note 1	
PE	Attenuator 3	PE7005- 3	N/A	Note 1	

General Note:

1. Prior to system verification and validation, the path loss from the signal generator to the system check source and the power meter, which includes the amplifier, cable, attenuator and directional coupler, was measured by the network analyzer. The reading of the power meter was offset by the path loss difference between the path to the power meter and the path to the system check source to monitor the actual power level fed to the system check source.
2. Referring to KDB 865664 D01v01r04, the dipole calibration interval can be extended to 3 years with justification. The dipoles are also not physically damaged, or repaired during the interval.
3. The justification data of dipole D1750V2, SN: 1112, D1900V2, SN: 5d185, D2450V2, SN: 736, D2600V2, SN: 1008, can be found in appendix C. The return loss is < -20dB, within 20% of prior calibration, the impedance is within 5 ohm of prior calibration.

10. System Verification

10.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids

For the measurement of the field distribution inside the SAM phantom with DASY, the phantom must be filled with around 25 liters of homogeneous body tissue simulating liquid. For head SAR testing, the liquid height from the ear reference point (ERP) of the phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.1. For body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.2.

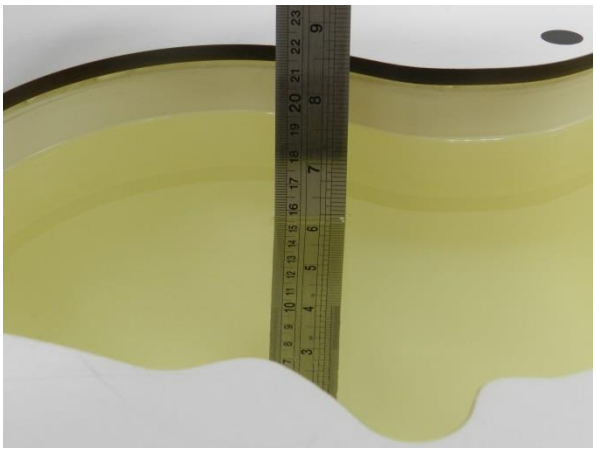


Fig 10.1Photo of Liquid Height for Head SAR

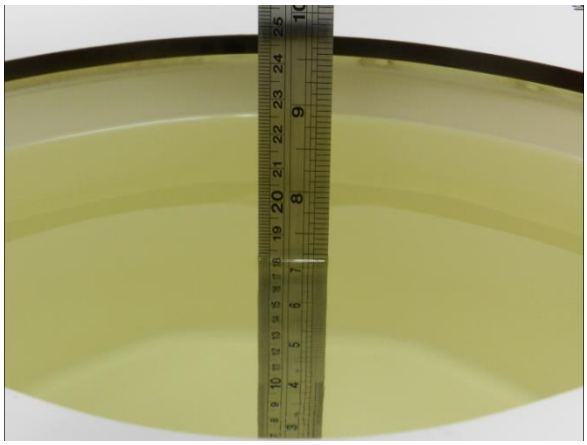


Fig 10.2 Photo of Liquid Height for Body SAR

10.2 Tissue Verification

The following tissue formulations are provided for reference only as some of the parameters have not been thoroughly verified. The composition of ingredients may be modified accordingly to achieve the desired target tissue parameters required for routine SAR evaluation.

Frequency (MHz)	Water (%)	Sugar (%)	Cellulose (%)	Salt (%)	Preventol (%)	DGBE (%)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (εr)
750	41.1	57.0	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.89	41.9
835	40.3	57.9	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.90	41.5
900	40.3	57.9	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.97	41.5
1800, 1900, 2000	55.2	0	0	0.3	0	44.5	1.40	40.0
2450	55.0	0	0	0	0	45.0	1.80	39.2
2600	54.8	0	0	0.1	0	45.1	1.96	39.0

Simulating Liquid for 5GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG

Ingredients	(% by weight)
Water	64~78%
Mineral oil	11~18%
Emulsifiers	9~15%
Additives and Salt	2~3%

<Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results>

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Temp. (℃)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ε_r)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (ε_r)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (ε_r) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
835	22.5	0.875	41.872	0.90	41.50	-2.78	0.90	±5	2020/4/23
835	22.5	0.889	42.429	0.90	41.50	-1.22	2.24	±5	2020/4/25
1750	22.4	1.369	40.600	1.37	40.10	-0.07	1.25	±5	2020/4/23
1750	22.5	1.381	41.532	1.37	40.10	0.80	3.57	±5	2020/4/24
1900	22.4	1.415	39.184	1.40	40.00	1.07	-2.04	±5	2020/4/23
1900	22.5	1.379	40.691	1.40	40.00	-1.50	1.73	±5	2020/4/24
2450	22.5	1.795	38.311	1.80	39.20	-0.28	-2.27	±5	2020/4/22
2450	22.5	1.791	39.009	1.80	39.20	-0.50	-0.49	±5	2020/4/25
2450	22.4	1.836	39.182	1.80	39.20	2.00	-0.05	±5	2020/4/30
2600	22.4	1.920	38.089	1.96	39.00	-2.04	-2.34	±5	2020/4/22
2600	22.4	1.956	40.439	1.96	39.00	-0.20	3.69	±5	2020/4/24

10.3 System Performance Check Results

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SPEAG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10 %. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2020/4/23	835	250	D835V2-4d167	EX3DV4 - SN7306	DAE3 Sn577	2.44	9.55	9.76	2.20
2020/4/25	835	250	D835V2-4d167	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn778	2.40	9.55	9.6	0.52
2020/4/23	1750	250	D1750V2-1112	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn778	8.87	36.70	35.48	-3.32
2020/4/24	1750	250	D1750V2-1112	EX3DV4 - SN7306	DAE3 Sn577	9.08	36.70	36.32	-1.04
2020/4/23	1900	250	D1900V2-5d185	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn778	9.36	39.40	37.44	-4.97
2020/4/24	1900	250	D1900V2-5d185	EX3DV4 - SN7306	DAE3 Sn577	10.10	39.40	40.4	2.54
2020/4/22	2450	250	D2450V2-736	EX3DV4 - SN7306	DAE3 Sn577	13.90	52.70	55.6	5.50
2020/4/25	2450	250	D2450V2-736	EX3DV4 - SN7306	DAE3 Sn577	12.60	52.70	50.4	-4.36
2020/4/30	2450	250	D2450V2-736	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn778	13.80	52.70	55.2	4.74
2020/4/22	2600	250	D2600V2-1008	EX3DV4 - SN7306	DAE3 Sn577	14.50	56.40	58	2.84
2020/4/24	2600	250	D2600V2-1008	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn778	14.00	56.40	56	-0.71

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 10g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 10g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2020/4/23	1750	250	D1750V2-1112	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn778	4.74	19.40	18.96	-2.27
2020/4/24	1750	250	D1750V2-1112	EX3DV4 - SN7306	DAE3 Sn577	4.66	19.40	18.64	-3.92
2020/4/23	1900	250	D1900V2-5d185	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn778	4.86	20.50	19.44	-5.17
2020/4/24	1900	250	D1900V2-5d185	EX3DV4 - SN7306	DAE3 Sn577	5.14	20.50	20.56	0.29
2020/4/22	2450	250	D2450V2-736	EX3DV4 - SN7306	DAE3 Sn577	6.40	24.60	25.6	4.07
2020/4/22	2600	250	D2600V2-1008	EX3DV4 - SN7306	DAE3 Sn577	6.31	25.30	25.24	-0.24
2020/4/24	2600	250	D2600V2-1008	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn778	6.19	25.30	24.76	-2.13

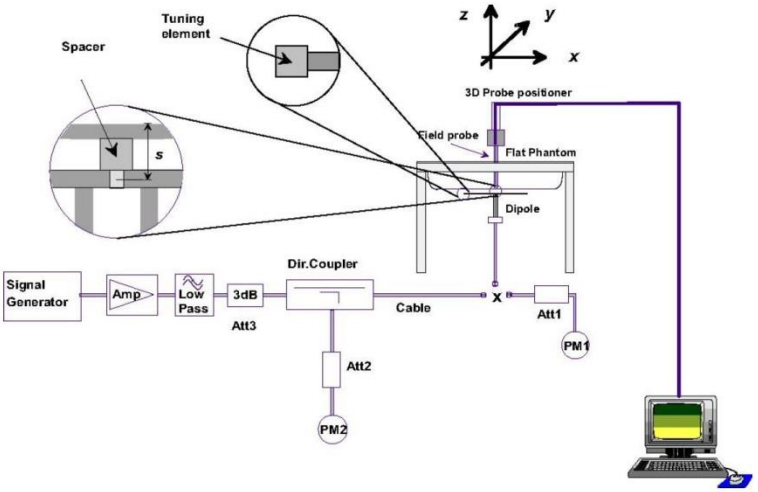


Fig 8.3.1 System Performance Check Setup

Fig 8.3.2 Setup Photo

11. RF Exposure Positions

11.1 Ear and handset reference point

Figure 9.1.1 shows the front, back, and side views of the SAM phantom. The center-of-mouth reference point is labeled “M,” the left ear reference point (ERP) is marked “LE,” and the right ERP is marked “RE.” Each ERP is 15 mm along the B-M (back-mouth) line behind the entrance-to-ear-canal (EEC) point, as shown in Figure 9.1.2 The Reference Plane is defined as passing through the two ear reference points and point M. The line N-F (neck-front), also called the reference pivoting line, is normal to the Reference Plane and perpendicular to both a line passing through RE and LE and the B-M line (see Figure 9.1.3). Both N-F and B-M lines should be marked on the exterior of the phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning. Posterior to the N-F line the ear shape is a flat surface with 6 mm thickness at each ERP, and forward of the N-F line the ear is truncated, as illustrated in Figure 9.1.2. The ear truncation is introduced to preclude the ear lobe from interfering with handset tilt, which could lead to unstable positioning at the cheek.

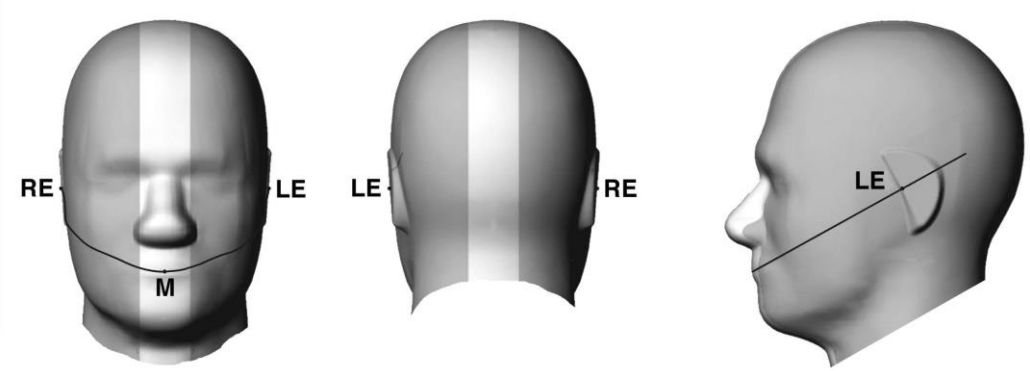


Fig 9.1.1 Front, back, and side views of SAM twin phantom

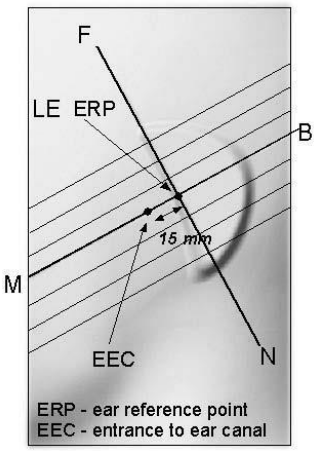


Fig 9.1.2 Close-up side view of phantom showing the ear region.

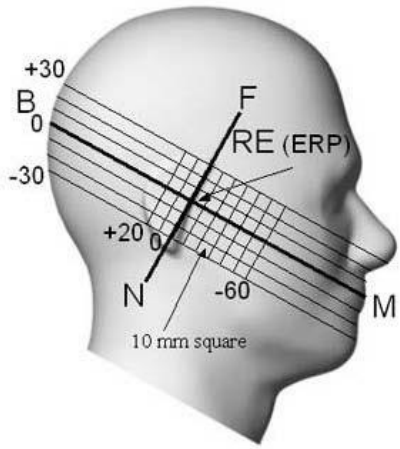


Fig 9.1.3 Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

11.2 Definition of the cheek position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. Define two imaginary lines on the handset—the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The vertical centerline passes through two points on the front side of the handset—the midpoint of the width wt of the handset at the level of the acoustic output (point A in Figure 9.2.1 and Figure 9.2.2), and the midpoint of the width wb of the bottom of the handset (point B). The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centerline and passes through the center of the acoustic output (see Figure 9.2.1). The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centerline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset (see Figure 9.2.2), especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly-shaped handsets.
3. Position the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 9.2.3), such that the plane defined by the vertical centerline and the horizontal line of the handset is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.
4. Translate the handset towards the phantom along the line passing through RE and LE until handset point A touches the pinna at the ERP.
5. While maintaining the handset in this plane, rotate it around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline is in the plane normal to the plane containing B-M and N-F lines, i.e., the Reference Plane.
6. Rotate the handset around the vertical centerline until the handset (horizontal line) is parallel to the N-F line.
7. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the Reference Plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the handset contact with the pinna, rotate the handset about the N-F line until any point on the handset is in contact with a phantom point below the pinna on the cheek. See Figure 9.2.3. The actual rotation angles should be documented in the test report.

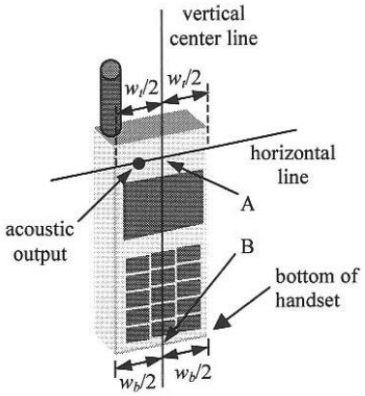


Fig 9.2.1 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"fixed case

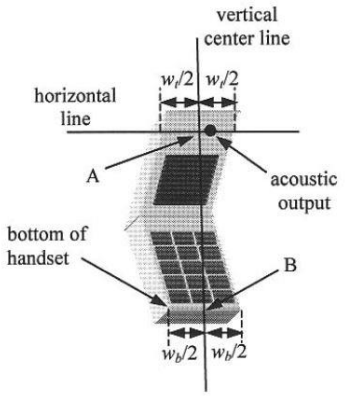


Fig 9.2.2 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"clam-shell case"

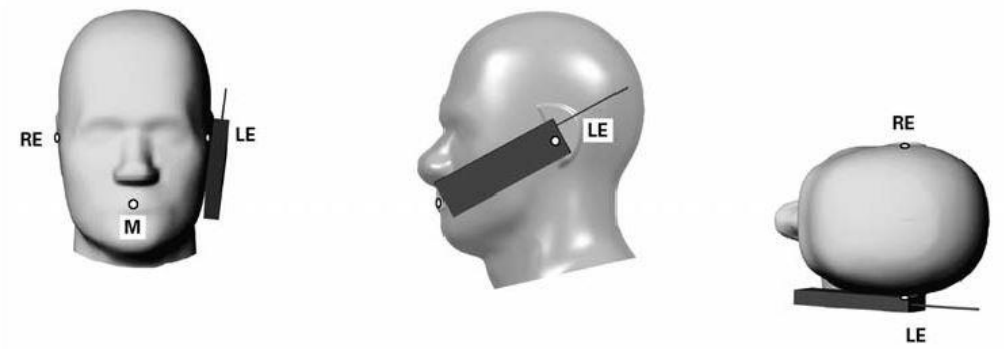


Fig 9.2.3 cheek or touch position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which establish the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

11.3 Definition of the tilt position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset away from the pinna along the line passing through RE and LE far enough to allow a rotation of the handset away from the cheek by 15°.
3. Rotate the handset around the horizontal line by 15°.
4. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset towards the phantom on the line passing through RE and LE until any part of the handset touches the ear. The tilt position is obtained when the contact point is on the pinna. See Figure 9.3.1. If contact occurs at any location other than the pinna, e.g., the antenna at the back of the phantom head, the angle of the handset should be reduced. In this case, the tilt position is obtained if any point on the handset is in contact with the pinna and a second point

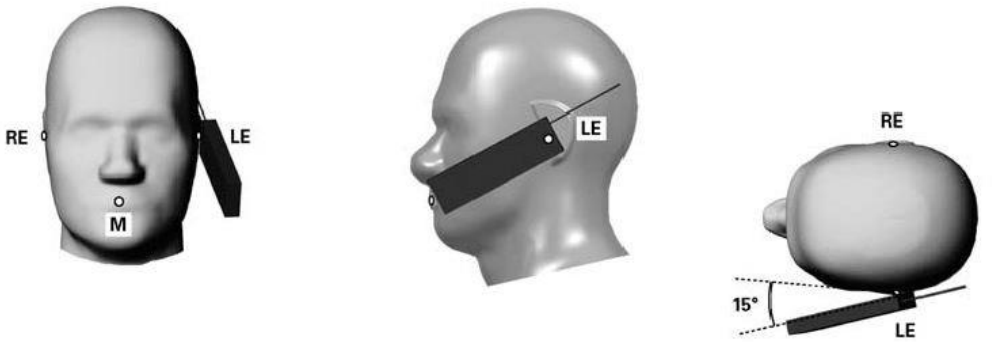


Fig 9.3.1 Tilt position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which define the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

11.4 Body Worn Accessory

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 9.4). Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a handset attached to the handset.

Accessories for body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are test with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-chip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

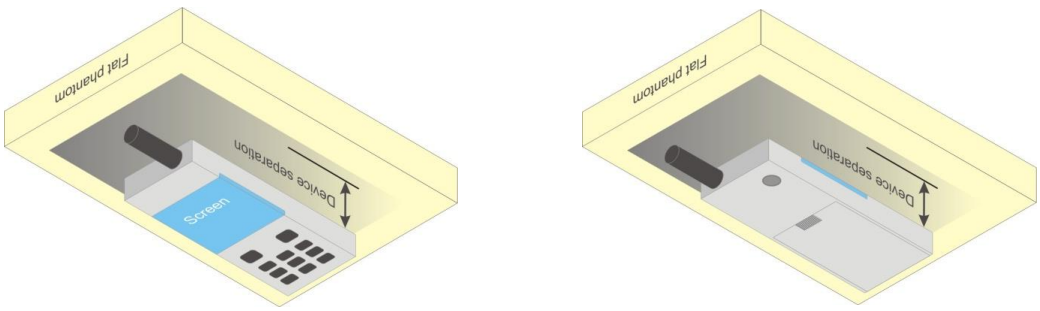


Fig 9.4 Body Worn Position

11.5 Product Specific Exposure

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, According to KDB648474 D04v01r03, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance

1. The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.

2. The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for 10-g extremity SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions.6 The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

11.6 Wireless Router

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5cm of their edges, determined form general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 publication procedures. The “Portable Hotspot” feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

12. GSM/UMTS/LTE Output Power (Unit: dBm)

<GSM Conducted Power>

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the maximum output power channel is used for SAR testing and for further SAR test reduction.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the GPRS (4Tx slots) for GSM850/GSM1900 is considered as the primary mode.
3. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode
4. Power reduction which is implemented in GSM850/GSM1900 band, for SAR testing EUT was set in reduced power mode and GPRS 4Tx slot due to its highest frame-average power.

<Default Power Mode>

GSM850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	128	189	251		128	189	251	
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	32.28	31.81	31.89	33.00	23.28	22.81	22.89	24.00
GPRS 1 Tx slot	32.30	31.82	31.91	33.00	23.30	22.82	22.91	24.00
GPRS 2 Tx slots	29.91	30.04	30.08	31.00	23.91	24.04	24.08	25.00
GPRS 3 Tx slots	28.17	28.26	28.35	29.50	23.91	24.00	24.09	25.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	27.43	27.14	27.26	28.50	24.43	24.14	24.26	25.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	26.40	26.25	26.28	27.00	17.40	17.25	17.28	18.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	24.37	24.49	24.53	25.00	18.37	18.49	18.53	19.00
EDGE 3 Tx slots	22.49	22.43	22.45	23.00	18.23	18.17	18.19	18.74
EDGE 4 Tx slots	21.28	21.09	21.05	21.50	18.28	18.09	18.05	18.50

GSM1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	30.09	30.05	30.37	30.50	21.09	21.05	21.37	21.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	30.09	30.02	30.33	30.50	21.09	21.02	21.33	21.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	28.50	28.59	28.76	29.00	22.50	22.59	22.76	23.00
GPRS 3 Tx slots	26.30	26.74	26.55	27.00	22.04	22.48	22.29	22.74
GPRS 4 Tx slots	25.09	25.33	25.27	26.00	22.09	22.33	22.27	23.00
EDGE 1 Tx slot	25.20	25.26	25.28	26.00	16.20	16.26	16.28	17.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	23.68	23.68	23.70	25.00	17.68	17.68	17.70	19.00
EDGE 3 Tx slots	21.45	21.49	21.51	23.00	17.19	17.23	17.25	18.74
EDGE 4 Tx slots	20.22	20.31	20.25	22.00	17.22	17.31	17.25	19.00

<Hotspot Power Mode>

GSM1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	28.69	28.44	28.31	29.50	19.69	19.44	19.31	20.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	28.72	28.56	28.42	29.50	19.72	19.56	19.42	20.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	27.62	27.54	27.23	28.00	21.62	21.54	21.23	22.00
GPRS 3 Tx slots	25.20	24.92	24.88	26.00	20.94	20.66	20.62	21.74
GPRS 4 Tx slots	24.10	24.11	23.93	25.00	21.10	21.11	20.93	22.00
EDGE 1 Tx slot	24.20	24.26	24.28	25.00	15.20	15.26	15.28	16.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	22.68	22.68	22.70	24.00	16.68	16.68	16.70	18.00
EDGE 3 Tx slots	20.45	20.49	20.51	22.00	16.19	16.23	16.25	17.74
EDGE 4 Tx slots	19.22	19.31	19.25	21.00	16.22	16.31	16.25	18.00

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01v03r01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
3. For DC-HSDPA, the device was configured according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1, with the primary and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell enabled during the power measurement.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

HSDPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
   i. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each
   ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
   iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
   vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
   vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
   viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
   ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
   x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
   xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d *(SF)*	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} *(Note1, Note 2)*	**CM** (dB) *(Note 3)*	**MPR** (dB) *(Note 3)*
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 *(Note 4)*	15/15 *(Note 4)*	64	12/15 *(Note 4)*	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c.

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and Δ_{NACK} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c, and Δ_{CQI} = 24/15 with β_{hs} = 24/15 * β_c.

Note 3: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 11/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Setup Configuration

HSUPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting * :
   i. Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
   ii. Set the Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   iv. Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
   v. Set UE Target Power
   vi. Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
   vii. Set and observe the E-TFCI
   viii. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed} (Note 4) (Note 5)	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6)	AG Index (Note 5)	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed}1$: 47/15 $\beta_{ed}2$: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c. For sub-test 5, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 5/15 with β_{hs} = 5/15 * β_c.

Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 5: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

Setup Configuration

DC-HSDPA 3GPP release 8 Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration below
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
   i. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
   ii. Set Cell Power = -25 dBm
   iii. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 12, QPSK)
   iv. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
   v. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
      a). Subtest 1: β_c/β_d=2/15
      b). Subtest 2: β_c/β_d=12/15
      c). Subtest 3: β_c/β_d=15/8
      d). Subtest 4: β_c/β_d=15/4
   vi. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
   vii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
   viii. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
   ix. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
   x. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

C.8.1.12 Fixed Reference Channel Definition H-Set 12

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

Parameter	Unit	Value
Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60
Inter-TTI Distance	TTI's	1
Number of HARQ Processes	Proces ses	6
Information Bit Payload (N_{INF})	Bits	120
Number Code Blocks	Blocks	1
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960
Total Available SML's in UE	SML's	19200
Number of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200
Coding Rate		0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1
Modulation		QPSK
Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table.		
Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.		

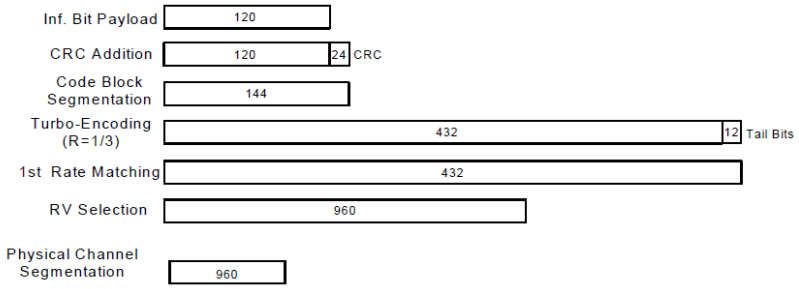


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

Setup Configuration

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

<Default Power Mode>

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	22.42	22.56	22.60	24.00	22.16	22.23	22.25	24.00	22.20	22.09	22.20	24.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	22.43	22.58	22.61	24.00	22.18	22.25	22.28	24.00	22.21	22.10	22.22	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	21.52	21.64	21.67	23.00	21.22	21.32	21.27	23.00	21.25	21.13	21.20	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	21.54	21.67	21.61	23.00	21.28	21.37	21.38	23.00	21.31	21.21	21.21	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.04	21.18	21.19	22.50	20.78	20.87	20.89	22.50	20.81	20.72	20.83	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.03	21.16	20.98	22.50	20.78	20.86	20.86	22.50	20.80	20.71	20.80	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	21.49	21.46	21.35	21.50	21.16	21.36	21.28	21.50	21.19	21.14	21.17	21.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	21.45	21.42	21.42	21.50	21.23	21.29	21.44	21.50	21.33	21.20	21.19	21.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	21.09	21.14	21.12	22.50	20.72	20.84	20.82	22.50	20.75	20.63	20.83	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	21.08	21.11	20.95	22.50	20.79	20.78	20.81	22.50	20.80	20.67	20.80	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	21.50	21.63	21.65	23.00	21.25	21.32	21.36	23.00	21.26	21.18	21.30	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	19.53	19.61	19.63	21.00	19.29	19.33	19.36	21.00	19.29	19.20	19.29	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	20.53	20.66	20.69	22.00	20.28	20.37	20.39	22.00	20.31	20.20	20.29	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	19.53	19.57	19.65	21.00	19.30	19.37	19.38	21.00	19.33	19.18	19.31	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	21.53	21.65	21.67	23.00	21.23	21.28	21.36	23.00	21.31	21.16	21.28	23.00

<Hotspot Power Mode>

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	18.36	18.48	18.42	19.50	17.17	17.22	17.20	18.50
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	18.53	18.63	18.65	19.50	17.18	17.25	17.26	18.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	17.50	17.53	17.53	18.50	16.01	16.05	15.87	17.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	17.52	17.53	17.54	18.50	15.99	16.05	15.80	17.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	17.03	17.06	17.06	18.00	15.46	15.53	15.23	17.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	16.91	17.06	17.04	18.00	15.52	15.50	15.27	17.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	17.48	17.45	17.52	18.50	15.96	15.96	15.84	17.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	17.51	17.52	17.50	18.50	15.97	16.00	15.80	17.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	16.97	17.03	17.00	18.00	15.42	15.48	15.23	17.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	16.87	16.96	16.98	18.00	15.44	15.44	15.25	17.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	17.34	17.33	17.34	18.50	15.89	15.80	15.87	17.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	15.47	15.46	15.41	16.50	13.87	13.83	13.92	15.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	16.43	16.42	16.40	17.50	14.86	14.82	14.91	16.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	15.56	15.56	15.46	16.50	13.88	13.90	13.86	15.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	17.43	17.39	17.35	18.50	15.89	15.77	15.89	17.50

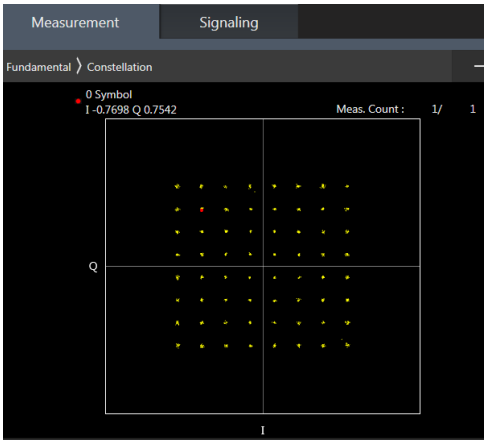
<Body-worn Power Mode>

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	20.42	20.45	20.47	21.50	16.95	16.98	16.97	18.50
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	20.45	20.49	20.51	21.50	16.96	17.05	17.06	18.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	19.43	19.49	19.47	20.50	15.98	15.99	16.00	17.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	19.46	19.56	19.52	20.50	15.94	15.99	15.97	17.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	18.96	19.04	18.98	20.00	15.46	15.52	15.46	17.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	19.00	19.01	18.96	20.00	15.42	15.52	15.47	17.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	19.37	19.47	19.47	20.50	15.98	15.89	15.90	17.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	19.37	19.56	19.43	20.50	15.89	15.93	15.89	17.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	18.93	18.98	18.91	20.00	15.46	15.42	15.38	17.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	18.95	18.92	18.87	20.00	15.35	15.52	15.38	17.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	19.40	19.50	19.43	20.50	15.92	15.88	15.89	17.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	17.42	17.47	17.53	18.50	13.95	13.87	13.92	15.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	18.40	18.52	18.55	19.50	14.93	14.89	14.92	16.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	17.47	17.51	17.47	18.50	13.96	13.95	13.86	15.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	19.40	19.50	19.50	20.50	15.95	15.85	15.91	17.50

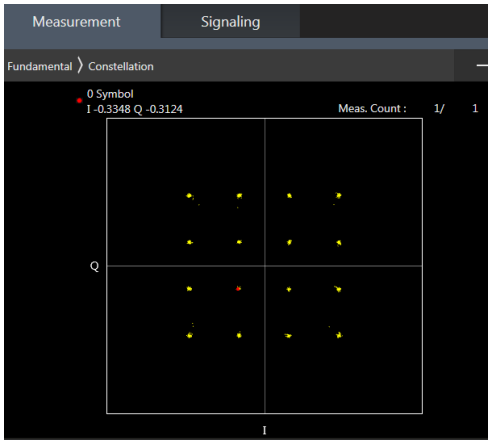
<LTE Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Anritsu MT8820C base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
8. For LTE B5 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
9. LTE band 4 SAR test was covered by Band 66; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
   a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
   b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band
10. According to 2017 TCB workshop, for 64 QAM and 16 QAM should be verified by checking the signal constellation with a call box to avoid incorrect maximum power levels due to MPR and other requirements associated with signal modulation, and the following figure is taken from the "Fundamental Measurement >> Modulation Analysis >> constellation" mode of the device connect to the MT8821C base station, therefore, the device 64QAM and 16QAM signal modulation are correct.



64QAM



16QAM

<Default Power Mode>

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.67	22.78	22.75	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.61	22.73	22.74		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.66	22.67	22.66		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.72	21.79	21.73	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.68	21.78	21.76		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.69	21.72	21.71		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.71	21.72	21.77		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.06	22.15	22.12	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.01	22.10	22.11		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.10	22.04	22.04		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.77	20.88	20.91	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.80	20.87	20.94		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.83	20.82	20.87		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.87	20.80	20.85		
20	64QAM	1	0	21.03	21.06	21.08	22	2
20	64QAM	1	49	20.92	21.06	21.07		
20	64QAM	1	99	21.02	20.95	20.98		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.81	19.89	19.91	21	3
20	64QAM	50	24	19.79	19.87	19.95		
20	64QAM	50	50	19.83	19.82	19.87		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.87	19.85	19.86		
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.61	22.69	22.67	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.60	22.69	22.69		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.56	22.58	22.62		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.72	21.65	21.75	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.62	21.71	21.73		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.63	21.67	21.69		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.68	21.66	21.77		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.04	22.11	22.12	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.92	22.05	22.11		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.07	22.04	21.99		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.74	20.84	20.84	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.80	20.80	20.88		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.76	20.80	20.87		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.77	20.72	20.79		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.03	21.05	20.99	22	2
15	64QAM	1	37	20.85	21.06	20.99		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.94	20.86	20.88		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.74	19.83	19.85	21	3
15	64QAM	36	20	19.73	19.81	19.92		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.77	19.79	19.77		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.83	19.83	19.80		
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.62	22.71	22.66	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.53	22.67	22.72		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.66	22.57	22.56		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.71	21.71	21.78	23	1

10	QPSK	25	12	21.66	21.77	21.74		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.64	21.62	21.63		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.65	21.62	21.74		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.99	22.07	22.03		
10	16QAM	1	25	21.91	22.00	22.02	23	1
10	16QAM	1	49	22.09	21.96	21.94		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.71	20.82	20.81		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.70	20.84	20.85	22	2
10	16QAM	25	25	20.82	20.72	20.83		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.79	20.78	20.78		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.03	21.05	20.99		
10	64QAM	1	25	20.86	21.00	20.98	22	2
10	64QAM	1	49	21.01	20.85	20.90		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.72	19.88	19.90		
10	64QAM	25	12	19.79	19.77	19.89	21	3
10	64QAM	25	25	19.80	19.78	19.77		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.77	19.76	19.76		
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.66	22.77	22.69		
5	QPSK	1	12	22.59	22.69	22.69	24	0
5	QPSK	1	24	22.65	22.61	22.63		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.68	21.65	21.73		
5	QPSK	12	7	21.65	21.77	21.69	23	1
5	QPSK	12	13	21.62	21.67	21.67		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.68	21.68	21.71		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.98	22.08	22.08		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.00	22.00	22.09	23	1
5	16QAM	1	24	22.06	21.97	22.00		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.69	20.79	20.89		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.77	20.83	20.89	22	2
5	16QAM	12	13	20.74	20.76	20.78		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.87	20.72	20.85		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.96	21.05	21.01		
5	64QAM	1	12	20.83	21.05	21.04	22	2
5	64QAM	1	24	20.94	20.91	20.98		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.74	19.81	19.86		
5	64QAM	12	7	19.74	19.78	19.90	21	3
5	64QAM	12	13	19.77	19.74	19.82		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.84	19.80	19.82		
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.66	22.69	22.69		
3	QPSK	1	8	22.54	22.65	22.68	24	0
3	QPSK	1	14	22.64	22.61	22.61		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.72	21.69	21.72		
3	QPSK	8	4	21.62	21.69	21.69	23	1
3	QPSK	8	7	21.68	21.66	21.70		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.71	21.67	21.69		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.05	22.06	22.03		
3	16QAM	1	8	21.97	22.04	22.08	23	1
3	16QAM	1	14	22.08	22.03	21.95		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.77	20.86	20.87		
3	16QAM	8	4	20.79	20.87	20.87	22	2
3	16QAM	8	7	20.74	20.74	20.78		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.81	20.79	20.76		

3	64QAM	1	0	20.94	21.03	21.01	22	2
3	64QAM	1	8	20.84	21.00	21.05		
3	64QAM	1	14	20.93	20.87	20.89		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.71	19.83	19.82	21	3
3	64QAM	8	4	19.77	19.83	19.86		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.83	19.77	19.77		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.77	19.75	19.79		
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.57	22.77	22.73	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.58	22.68	22.65		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.59	22.57	22.61		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.62	22.73	22.65		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.53	22.63	22.67		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.59	22.61	22.63		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.65	21.71	21.72	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.59	21.78	21.72	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.60	21.71	21.61		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.66	21.73	21.75		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.65	21.69	21.74		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.62	21.64	21.71		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.67	21.63	21.68		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.77	20.80	20.88	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.78	20.86	20.85	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.78	20.77	20.78		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.77	20.88	20.85		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.72	20.86	20.89		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.83	20.79	20.86		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.84	20.73	20.82		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.75	19.86	19.92	21	3

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.70	22.71	22.70	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.68	22.69	22.67		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.62	22.61	22.57		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.76	21.77	21.73	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.73	21.75	21.71		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.69	21.71	21.67		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.70	21.74	21.69		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.02	22.12	22.08	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.08	22.09	22.07		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.04	22.00	21.95		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.85	20.85	20.81	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.91	20.84	20.86		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.83	20.78	20.81		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.81	20.81	20.80		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.97	21.08	21.01	22	2
20	64QAM	1	49	21.03	21.04	20.97		
20	64QAM	1	99	20.99	20.90	20.88		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.89	19.87	19.85	21	3
20	64QAM	50	24	19.92	19.89	19.89		
20	64QAM	50	50	19.84	19.81	19.82		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.83	19.82	19.80		
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.64	22.67	22.65	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.64	22.62	22.63		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.62	22.55	22.52		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.73	21.71	21.66	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.67	21.73	21.64		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.66	21.69	21.64		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.61	21.71	21.61		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.01	22.03	22.00	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	22.08	22.05	22.01		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.04	21.97	21.89		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.82	20.82	20.73	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.86	20.74	20.85		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.83	20.70	20.80		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.78	20.77	20.72		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.94	20.99	20.91	22	2
15	64QAM	1	37	21.00	21.04	20.90		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.90	20.84	20.81		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.88	19.80	19.85	21	3
15	64QAM	36	20	19.92	19.81	19.84		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.80	19.80	19.78		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.83	19.75	19.80		
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.67	22.69	22.62	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.62	22.59	22.65		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.52	22.53	22.55		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.70	21.76	21.72	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.63	21.72	21.65		

10	QPSK	25	25	21.59	21.64	21.60		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.65	21.72	21.67		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.97	22.11	22.07	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.98	22.05	22.07		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.01	21.93	21.93		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.79	20.84	20.71	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.91	20.84	20.77		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.80	20.75	20.77		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.72	20.73	20.74		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.96	21.03	20.96	22	2
10	64QAM	1	25	20.98	20.98	20.93		
10	64QAM	1	49	20.98	20.88	20.84		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.81	19.82	19.81	21	3
10	64QAM	25	12	19.89	19.81	19.84		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.80	19.72	19.73		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.78	19.75	19.78		
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.62	22.62	22.68	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.62	22.68	22.64		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.57	22.57	22.54		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.69	21.77	21.64	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.70	21.72	21.68		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.62	21.64	21.65		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.64	21.72	21.64		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.01	22.02	22.03	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.00	21.99	22.07		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.04	22.00	21.91		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.78	20.77	20.72	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.91	20.77	20.83		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.73	20.78	20.77		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.71	20.74	20.70		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.91	21.02	21.00	22	2
5	64QAM	1	12	20.93	21.03	20.91		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.97	20.82	20.78		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.86	19.78	19.80	21	3
5	64QAM	12	7	19.83	19.83	19.89		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.79	19.81	19.78		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.77	19.76	19.74		
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.60	22.66	22.66	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.58	22.62	22.65		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.54	22.55	22.52		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.75	21.67	21.67	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.73	21.74	21.61		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.69	21.62	21.57		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.61	21.74	21.64		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.00	22.02	22.04	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	22.05	22.01	22.01		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.99	21.91	21.94		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.78	20.85	20.77	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.91	20.75	20.76		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.82	20.70	20.81		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.74	20.76	20.71		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.91	21.07	20.97	22	2

3	64QAM	1	8	21.00	20.95	20.87		
3	64QAM	1	14	20.92	20.84	20.80		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.80	19.85	19.85	21	3
3	64QAM	8	4	19.82	19.89	19.85		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.83	19.78	19.81		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.73	19.77	19.70		
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.62	22.70	22.70	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.66	22.59	22.65		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.55	22.57	22.52		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.64	22.69	22.68		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.58	22.64	22.58		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.60	22.51	22.55		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.75	21.73	21.63	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.64	21.72	21.61	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.62	21.71	21.60		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.75	21.76	21.73		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.63	21.65	21.71		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.62	21.70	21.64		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.70	21.72	21.62		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.83	20.78	20.71	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.81	20.84	20.84	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.76	20.69	20.81		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.76	20.80	20.77		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.89	20.83	20.85		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.80	20.68	20.72		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.79	20.76	20.70		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.89	19.83	19.84	21	3

<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.45	22.67	22.47	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.39	22.57	22.44		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.47	22.56	22.46		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.58	21.60	21.53	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.44	21.48	21.50		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.50	21.53	21.42		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.53	21.56	21.45		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.81	21.86	21.82	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.76	21.90	21.79		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.87	21.95	21.82		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.55	20.59	20.59	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.68	20.68	20.62		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.61	20.64	20.50		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.62	20.68	20.56		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.72	20.73	20.75	22	2
10	64QAM	1	25	20.69	20.85	20.74		
10	64QAM	1	49	20.77	20.86	20.76		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.57	19.61	19.60	21	3
10	64QAM	25	12	19.68	19.71	19.60		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.63	19.68	19.53		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.65	19.70	19.60		
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.43	22.62	22.44	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.38	22.56	22.34		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.43	22.53	22.43		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.48	21.52	21.48	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.36	21.41	21.48		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.42	21.53	21.33		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.49	21.52	21.37		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.71	21.80	21.77	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.72	21.88	21.75		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.82	21.85	21.78		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.48	20.53	20.53	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.63	20.62	20.53		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.57	20.63	20.45		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.54	20.60	20.54		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.72	20.71	20.65	22	2
5	64QAM	1	12	20.66	20.85	20.66		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.73	20.85	20.75		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.49	19.57	19.52	21	3
5	64QAM	12	7	19.60	19.62	19.54		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.58	19.59	19.52		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.56	19.62	19.55		
Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.42	22.63	22.41	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.32	22.52	22.39		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.39	22.54	22.41		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.58	21.52	21.48	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.41	21.39	21.43		

3	QPSK	8	7	21.41	21.49	21.35		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.52	21.50	21.40		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.73	21.83	21.74	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.75	21.90	21.69		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.79	21.92	21.76		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.53	20.58	20.50	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.64	20.63	20.53		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.59	20.55	20.43		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.62	20.61	20.48		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.71	20.72	20.68	22	2
3	64QAM	1	8	20.63	20.82	20.64		
3	64QAM	1	14	20.75	20.85	20.67		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.49	19.61	19.50	21	3
3	64QAM	8	4	19.67	19.61	19.54		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.62	19.64	19.51		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.57	19.60	19.51		
Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.44	22.64	22.43	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.30	22.53	22.39		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.41	22.46	22.38		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.38	22.63	22.39		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.36	22.52	22.38		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.42	22.51	22.45		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.54	21.55	21.44	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.37	21.47	21.47	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.50	21.48	21.39		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.54	21.59	21.48		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.41	21.44	21.50		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.42	21.45	21.42		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.50	21.51	21.45		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.47	20.49	20.52	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.67	20.58	20.54	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.53	20.61	20.46		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.48	20.52	20.53		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.59	20.61	20.58		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.51	20.63	20.49		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.58	20.62	20.47		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.49	19.56	19.60	21	3

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.77	22.88	22.84	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.72	22.81	22.78		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.56	22.64	22.72		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.78	21.93	21.88	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.79	21.86	21.86		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.72	21.82	21.80		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.78	21.89	21.87		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.91	22.02	22.09	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.06	22.14	22.17		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.14	22.23	22.14		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.84	20.92	20.89	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.85	20.99	20.97		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.89	21.02	20.98		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.82	20.96	20.91		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.80	20.94	20.99	22	2
20	64QAM	1	49	20.99	21.10	21.09		
20	64QAM	1	99	21.09	21.14	21.10		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.86	19.91	19.94	21	3
20	64QAM	50	24	19.88	19.98	19.95		
20	64QAM	50	50	19.91	19.99	19.97		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.86	19.98	19.93		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.67	22.82	22.80	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.67	22.73	22.70		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.56	22.55	22.63		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.73	21.85	21.79	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.69	21.85	21.83		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.68	21.73	21.73		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.75	21.88	21.84		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.82	21.95	22.05	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	22.02	22.12	22.15		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.06	22.14	22.08		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.82	20.84	20.89	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.82	20.94	20.94		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.83	20.98	20.98		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.74	20.88	20.83		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.76	20.92	20.92	22	2
15	64QAM	1	37	20.90	21.09	21.08		
15	64QAM	1	74	21.00	21.14	21.03		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.82	19.88	19.93	21	3
15	64QAM	36	20	19.83	19.91	19.91		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.81	19.98	19.97		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.82	19.97	19.89		
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.68	22.86	22.80	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.64	22.73	22.77		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.54	22.62	22.71		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.70	21.89	21.81	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.72	21.82	21.82		

10	QPSK	25	25	21.65	21.82	21.71		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.73	21.84	21.77		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.83	21.93	22.01	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.96	22.10	22.17		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.11	22.22	22.06		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.79	20.82	20.85	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.81	20.89	20.89		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.82	20.99	20.93		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.73	20.87	20.82		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.74	20.84	20.93	22	2
10	64QAM	1	25	20.91	21.01	21.03		
10	64QAM	1	49	20.99	21.09	21.08		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.84	19.82	19.88	21	3
10	64QAM	25	12	19.79	19.90	19.87		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.85	19.92	19.90		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.86	19.93	19.85		
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.73	22.82	22.84	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.62	22.75	22.70		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.46	22.56	22.70		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.78	21.85	21.78	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.73	21.77	21.77		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.64	21.79	21.70		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.77	21.85	21.83		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.83	21.97	22.09	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.98	22.14	22.16		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.07	22.22	22.11		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.84	20.83	20.88	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.77	20.99	20.93		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.84	20.93	20.89		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.76	20.91	20.81		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.78	20.84	20.91	22	2
5	64QAM	1	12	20.98	21.01	21.08		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.06	21.07	21.08		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.86	19.86	19.84	21	3
5	64QAM	12	7	19.83	19.92	19.93		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.83	19.97	19.94		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.86	19.92	19.86		

<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				132072	132322	132572		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.78	22.79	22.77	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.75	22.75	22.74		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.71	22.67	22.61		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.83	21.84	21.82	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.80	21.81	21.78		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.78	21.74	21.76		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.80	21.82	21.80		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.05	22.15	22.20	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.13	22.09	22.16		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.11	22.05	21.95		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.95	20.93	20.91	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.96	20.91	20.91		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.90	20.83	20.86		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.91	20.88	20.88		
20	64QAM	1	0	21.00	21.10	21.12	22	2
20	64QAM	1	49	21.09	21.05	21.09		
20	64QAM	1	99	21.07	21.01	20.90		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.98	19.93	19.91	21	3
20	64QAM	50	24	19.95	19.91	19.94		
20	64QAM	50	50	19.91	19.85	19.86		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.93	19.89	19.88		
Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.69	22.77	22.76	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.65	22.72	22.74		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.68	22.65	22.51		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.80	21.79	21.79	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.80	21.71	21.68		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.70	21.69	21.72		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.74	21.79	21.74		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.97	22.07	22.13	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	22.08	22.02	22.14		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.10	22.05	21.88		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.85	20.85	20.84	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.93	20.86	20.85		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.81	20.79	20.82		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.83	20.85	20.86		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.99	21.00	21.08	22	2
15	64QAM	1	37	21.04	21.03	21.09		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.97	20.93	20.90		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.94	19.89	19.85	21	3
15	64QAM	36	20	19.87	19.83	19.91		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.89	19.75	19.84		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.93	19.82	19.87		
Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.76	22.71	22.69	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.73	22.67	22.72		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.61	22.63	22.60		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.83	21.82	21.74	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.80	21.73	21.72		

10	QPSK	25	25	21.72	21.66	21.70		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.80	21.82	21.72		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.02	22.14	22.16		
10	16QAM	1	25	22.11	21.99	22.16	23	1
10	16QAM	1	49	22.01	22.03	21.94		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.85	20.86	20.82		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.95	20.85	20.90	22	2
10	16QAM	25	25	20.89	20.73	20.86		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.86	20.88	20.80		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.99	21.10	21.11		
10	64QAM	1	25	21.06	20.98	21.03	22	2
10	64QAM	1	49	21.03	20.96	20.84		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.90	19.91	19.84		
10	64QAM	25	12	19.86	19.89	19.93	21	3
10	64QAM	25	25	19.82	19.78	19.80		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.87	19.80	19.84		
Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.69	22.76	22.76		
5	QPSK	1	12	22.72	22.73	22.66	24	0
5	QPSK	1	24	22.64	22.66	22.60		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.73	21.76	21.77		
5	QPSK	12	7	21.70	21.73	21.69	23	1
5	QPSK	12	13	21.68	21.65	21.75		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.74	21.73	21.77		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.97	22.05	22.12		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.12	21.99	22.06	23	1
5	16QAM	1	24	22.05	22.01	21.95		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.85	20.89	20.83		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.93	20.84	20.91	22	2
5	16QAM	12	13	20.81	20.80	20.86		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.86	20.84	20.88		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.91	21.06	21.10		
5	64QAM	1	12	21.02	20.95	21.09	22	2
5	64QAM	1	24	21.07	20.94	20.87		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.97	19.90	19.90		
5	64QAM	12	7	19.86	19.91	19.87	21	3
5	64QAM	12	13	19.90	19.75	19.78		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.88	19.84	19.79		
Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.70	22.72	22.70		
3	QPSK	1	8	22.68	22.65	22.67	24	0
3	QPSK	1	14	22.63	22.66	22.55		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.78	21.74	21.72		
3	QPSK	8	4	21.70	21.71	21.75	23	1
3	QPSK	8	7	21.75	21.64	21.70		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.79	21.77	21.75		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.00	22.10	22.11		
3	16QAM	1	8	22.08	22.06	22.07	23	1
3	16QAM	1	14	22.09	22.03	21.88		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.94	20.87	20.86		
3	16QAM	8	4	20.93	20.87	20.90	22	2
3	16QAM	8	7	20.89	20.80	20.78		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.88	20.86	20.81		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.93	21.09	21.10	22	2

3	64QAM	1	8	21.04	20.98	21.01		
3	64QAM	1	14	21.00	20.96	20.90		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.93	19.86	19.84	21	3
3	64QAM	8	4	19.92	19.85	19.90		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.84	19.81	19.78		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.93	19.84	19.84		
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.72	22.78	22.77	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.68	22.68	22.69		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.66	22.63	22.56		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.72	22.78	22.75		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.65	22.65	22.65		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.61	22.63	22.54		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.75	21.76	21.73	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.76	21.79	21.68	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.77	21.68	21.66		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.81	21.83	21.79		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.77	21.77	21.78		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.73	21.70	21.69		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.78	21.74	21.73		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.90	20.87	20.83	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.86	20.84	20.91	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.86	20.78	20.85		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.92	20.85	20.89		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.90	20.89	20.91		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.86	20.74	20.77		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.88	20.85	20.82		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.93	19.87	19.84	21	3

<Hotspot Power Mode>

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	18.65	18.72	18.65	20	0
20	QPSK	1	49	18.59	18.69	18.63		
20	QPSK	1	99	18.62	18.63	18.53		
20	QPSK	50	0	18.65	18.67	18.63	20	0
20	QPSK	50	24	18.61	18.57	18.62		
20	QPSK	50	50	18.64	18.66	18.60		
20	QPSK	100	0	18.61	18.68	18.61		
20	16QAM	1	0	18.98	19.08	19.01	20	0
20	16QAM	1	49	18.99	19.01	19.04		
20	16QAM	1	99	19.01	18.99	18.94		
20	16QAM	50	0	18.68	18.81	18.76	20	0
20	16QAM	50	24	18.75	18.82	18.78		
20	16QAM	50	50	18.78	18.79	18.76		
20	16QAM	100	0	18.76	18.77	18.77		
20	64QAM	1	0	18.85	19.03	18.92	20	0
20	64QAM	1	49	18.87	19.01	18.94		
20	64QAM	1	99	18.90	18.90	18.84		
20	64QAM	50	0	18.73	18.81	18.77	20	0
20	64QAM	50	24	18.75	18.84	18.79		
20	64QAM	50	50	18.79	18.82	18.76		
20	64QAM	100	0	18.78	18.79	18.76		
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	18.56	18.68	18.63	20	0
15	QPSK	1	37	18.56	18.62	18.54		
15	QPSK	1	74	18.61	18.58	18.44		
15	QPSK	36	0	18.60	18.63	18.63	20	0
15	QPSK	36	20	18.53	18.57	18.57		
15	QPSK	36	39	18.59	18.61	18.60		
15	QPSK	75	0	18.58	18.59	18.53		
15	16QAM	1	0	18.88	19.06	18.96	20	0
15	16QAM	1	37	18.94	18.97	18.96		
15	16QAM	1	74	18.91	18.94	18.86		
15	16QAM	36	0	18.59	18.78	18.66	20	0
15	16QAM	36	20	18.67	18.80	18.71		
15	16QAM	36	39	18.69	18.69	18.70		
15	16QAM	75	0	18.75	18.73	18.71		
15	64QAM	1	0	18.78	18.96	18.87	20	0
15	64QAM	1	37	18.86	18.99	18.92		
15	64QAM	1	74	18.87	18.81	18.80		
15	64QAM	36	0	18.68	18.79	18.71	20	0
15	64QAM	36	20	18.65	18.84	18.75		
15	64QAM	36	39	18.76	18.72	18.73		
15	64QAM	75	0	18.70	18.75	18.72		
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	18.65	18.72	18.64	20	0
10	QPSK	1	25	18.56	18.67	18.60		
10	QPSK	1	49	18.58	18.60	18.51		
10	QPSK	25	0	18.62	18.58	18.56	20	0

10	QPSK	25	12	18.56	18.49	18.61		
10	QPSK	25	25	18.57	18.62	18.55		
10	QPSK	50	0	18.56	18.59	18.53		
10	16QAM	1	0	18.90	18.98	18.92	20	0
10	16QAM	1	25	18.96	18.95	19.02		
10	16QAM	1	49	18.95	18.97	18.94		
10	16QAM	25	0	18.64	18.79	18.75	20	0
10	16QAM	25	12	18.69	18.73	18.72		
10	16QAM	25	25	18.75	18.69	18.72		
10	16QAM	50	0	18.74	18.76	18.75		
10	64QAM	1	0	18.77	18.96	18.86	20	0
10	64QAM	1	25	18.85	18.93	18.91		
10	64QAM	1	49	18.90	18.84	18.80		
10	64QAM	25	0	18.67	18.80	18.70	20	0
10	64QAM	25	12	18.68	18.76	18.74		
10	64QAM	25	25	18.79	18.80	18.75		
10	64QAM	50	0	18.73	18.69	18.73		
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	18.57	18.62	18.65	20	0
5	QPSK	1	12	18.59	18.61	18.63		
5	QPSK	1	24	18.60	18.58	18.53		
5	QPSK	12	0	18.61	18.65	18.61	20	0
5	QPSK	12	7	18.59	18.56	18.61		
5	QPSK	12	13	18.55	18.66	18.50		
5	QPSK	25	0	18.54	18.68	18.61		
5	16QAM	1	0	18.94	19.05	18.94	20	0
5	16QAM	1	12	18.95	18.98	19.03		
5	16QAM	1	24	18.98	18.93	18.85		
5	16QAM	12	0	18.67	18.78	18.68	20	0
5	16QAM	12	7	18.68	18.73	18.77		
5	16QAM	12	13	18.71	18.77	18.71		
5	16QAM	25	0	18.68	18.67	18.75		
5	64QAM	1	0	18.83	18.95	18.88	20	0
5	64QAM	1	12	18.84	18.99	18.86		
5	64QAM	1	24	18.89	18.85	18.83		
5	64QAM	12	0	18.63	18.81	18.77	20	0
5	64QAM	12	7	18.66	18.79	18.71		
5	64QAM	12	13	18.70	18.80	18.66		
5	64QAM	25	0	18.75	18.71	18.73		
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	18.57	18.68	18.60	20	0
3	QPSK	1	8	18.50	18.69	18.54		
3	QPSK	1	14	18.53	18.58	18.52		
3	QPSK	8	0	18.60	18.66	18.63	20	0
3	QPSK	8	4	18.60	18.56	18.55		
3	QPSK	8	7	18.57	18.62	18.57		
3	QPSK	15	0	18.53	18.66	18.58		
3	16QAM	1	0	18.92	19.02	18.98	20	0
3	16QAM	1	8	18.97	18.92	18.97		
3	16QAM	1	14	19.00	18.95	18.92		
3	16QAM	8	0	18.60	18.73	18.67	20	0
3	16QAM	8	4	18.69	18.77	18.73		
3	16QAM	8	7	18.74	18.79	18.74		
3	16QAM	15	0	18.67	18.68	18.69		

3	64QAM	1	0	18.75	18.94	18.87	20	0
3	64QAM	1	8	18.87	18.93	18.94		
3	64QAM	1	14	18.81	18.88	18.76		
3	64QAM	8	0	18.71	18.74	18.68	20	0
3	64QAM	8	4	18.69	18.78	18.73		
3	64QAM	8	7	18.72	18.82	18.67		
3	64QAM	15	0	18.69	18.77	18.69		
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	18.41	18.47	18.39	20	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	18.48	18.54	18.45		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	18.42	18.48	18.40		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	18.44	18.50	18.42		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	18.45	18.51	18.46		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	18.41	18.48	18.44		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	18.41	18.52	18.40	20	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	18.84	18.94	18.79	20	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	18.92	19.03	18.94		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	18.82	18.92	18.80		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	18.58	18.70	18.65		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	18.68	18.72	18.63		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	18.57	18.69	18.59		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	18.63	18.70	18.64	20	0
1.4	64QAM	1	0	18.73	18.81	18.70	20	0
1.4	64QAM	1	3	18.80	18.85	18.75		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	18.69	18.82	18.68		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	18.71	18.77	18.68		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	18.71	18.87	18.72		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	18.66	18.79	18.68		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	18.56	18.64	18.52	20	0

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	17.01	16.98	16.99	18.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	17.00	16.93	16.99		
20	QPSK	1	99	16.85	16.85	16.83		
20	QPSK	50	0	17.02	17.09	17.00	18.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	17.02	16.97	16.98		
20	QPSK	50	50	16.95	16.96	16.93		
20	QPSK	100	0	16.98	16.96	16.96		
20	16QAM	1	0	17.42	17.44	17.42	18.5	0
20	16QAM	1	49	17.40	17.42	17.41		
20	16QAM	1	99	17.37	17.31	17.27		
20	16QAM	50	0	17.17	17.14	17.14	18.5	0
20	16QAM	50	24	17.19	17.15	17.14		
20	16QAM	50	50	17.13	17.06	17.05		
20	16QAM	100	0	17.13	17.10	17.08		
20	64QAM	1	0	17.34	17.36	17.30	18.5	0
20	64QAM	1	49	17.35	17.35	17.29		
20	64QAM	1	99	17.27	17.19	17.21		
20	64QAM	50	0	17.18	17.12	17.11	18.5	0
20	64QAM	50	24	17.19	17.14	17.10		
20	64QAM	50	50	17.10	17.07	17.07		
20	64QAM	100	0	17.12	17.10	17.09		
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	16.96	16.97	16.98	18.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	16.94	16.93	16.96		
15	QPSK	1	74	16.82	16.78	16.83		
15	QPSK	36	0	16.94	17.01	16.90	18.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	16.98	16.93	16.88		
15	QPSK	36	39	16.92	16.88	16.86		
15	QPSK	75	0	16.97	16.87	16.87		
15	16QAM	1	0	17.42	17.41	17.34	18.5	0
15	16QAM	1	37	17.36	17.42	17.37		
15	16QAM	1	74	17.33	17.31	17.17		
15	16QAM	36	0	17.10	17.08	17.10	18.5	0
15	16QAM	36	20	17.14	17.09	17.14		
15	16QAM	36	39	17.06	17.03	16.97		
15	16QAM	75	0	17.13	17.08	17.07		
15	64QAM	1	0	17.30	17.36	17.25	18.5	0
15	64QAM	1	37	17.27	17.28	17.28		
15	64QAM	1	74	17.20	17.18	17.21		
15	64QAM	36	0	17.09	17.03	17.06	18.5	0
15	64QAM	36	20	17.09	17.07	17.08		
15	64QAM	36	39	17.02	17.01	16.98		
15	64QAM	75	0	17.05	17.10	17.04		
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	16.96	16.88	16.96	18.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	16.94	16.87	16.94		
10	QPSK	1	49	16.81	16.80	16.75		
10	QPSK	25	0	16.96	17.01	16.93	18.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	17.02	16.90	16.97		

10	QPSK	25	25	16.86	16.86	16.92		
10	QPSK	50	0	16.90	16.87	16.95		
10	16QAM	1	0	17.38	17.34	17.37	18.5	0
10	16QAM	1	25	17.31	17.40	17.40		
10	16QAM	1	49	17.34	17.22	17.22		
10	16QAM	25	0	17.09	17.09	17.09	18.5	0
10	16QAM	25	12	17.15	17.13	17.04		
10	16QAM	25	25	17.08	17.02	16.97		
10	16QAM	50	0	17.03	17.03	17.02		
10	64QAM	1	0	17.25	17.26	17.20	18.5	0
10	64QAM	1	25	17.30	17.32	17.25		
10	64QAM	1	49	17.19	17.13	17.11		
10	64QAM	25	0	17.11	17.05	17.07	18.5	0
10	64QAM	25	12	17.18	17.08	17.08		
10	64QAM	25	25	17.00	17.02	17.00		
10	64QAM	50	0	17.08	17.02	17.06		
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	16.93	16.92	16.91	18.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	16.95	16.90	16.93		
5	QPSK	1	24	16.85	16.85	16.78		
5	QPSK	12	0	16.95	17.00	16.91	18.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	17.00	16.90	16.93		
5	QPSK	12	13	16.87	16.86	16.88		
5	QPSK	25	0	16.94	16.86	16.91		
5	16QAM	1	0	17.38	17.39	17.38	18.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	17.38	17.42	17.31		
5	16QAM	1	24	17.35	17.29	17.21		
5	16QAM	12	0	17.16	17.08	17.06	18.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	17.17	17.14	17.09		
5	16QAM	12	13	17.13	17.05	16.96		
5	16QAM	25	0	17.07	17.03	17.04		
5	64QAM	1	0	17.33	17.32	17.30	18.5	0
5	64QAM	1	12	17.33	17.30	17.27		
5	64QAM	1	24	17.23	17.10	17.14		
5	64QAM	12	0	17.09	17.03	17.08	18.5	0
5	64QAM	12	7	17.19	17.06	17.04		
5	64QAM	12	13	17.00	17.04	17.02		
5	64QAM	25	0	17.12	17.05	17.06		
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	17.01	16.93	16.92	18.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	17.00	16.88	16.97		
3	QPSK	1	14	16.79	16.79	16.79		
3	QPSK	8	0	16.97	16.99	16.96	18.5	0
3	QPSK	8	4	16.93	16.95	16.93		
3	QPSK	8	7	16.85	16.91	16.86		
3	QPSK	15	0	16.90	16.88	16.90		
3	16QAM	1	0	17.33	17.37	17.32	18.5	0
3	16QAM	1	8	17.31	17.42	17.35		
3	16QAM	1	14	17.37	17.24	17.23		
3	16QAM	8	0	17.10	17.14	17.10	18.5	0
3	16QAM	8	4	17.11	17.13	17.14		
3	16QAM	8	7	17.09	16.96	17.04		
3	16QAM	15	0	17.05	17.07	16.98		
3	64QAM	1	0	17.24	17.26	17.25	18.5	0

3	64QAM	1	8	17.35	17.35	17.23		
3	64QAM	1	14	17.17	17.19	17.20		
3	64QAM	8	0	17.14	17.06	17.10	18.5	0
3	64QAM	8	4	17.13	17.14	17.06		
3	64QAM	8	7	17.01	17.01	17.04		
3	64QAM	15	0	17.11	17.07	17.00		
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	16.90	16.85	16.85	18.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	16.97	16.94	16.90		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	16.91	16.85	16.82		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	16.96	16.91	16.89		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	16.98	16.90	16.90		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	16.96	16.93	16.90		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	16.96	16.88	16.88	18.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	17.35	17.32	17.30	18.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	17.26	17.40	17.40		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	17.31	17.33	17.30		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	17.12	17.10	17.08		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	17.17	17.13	17.12		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	17.13	17.09	17.06		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	17.15	17.13	17.11	18.5	0
1.4	64QAM	1	0	17.28	17.26	17.24	18.5	0
1.4	64QAM	1	3	17.37	17.35	17.27		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	17.33	17.23	17.22		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	17.28	17.23	17.20		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	17.32	17.26	17.21		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	17.27	17.22	17.18		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	17.10	17.06	17.03	18.5	0

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	19.10	19.19	19.20	20.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	19.03	19.13	19.17		
20	QPSK	1	99	19.09	19.18	19.12		
20	QPSK	50	0	19.37	19.39	19.40	20.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	19.33	19.34	19.35		
20	QPSK	50	50	19.33	19.36	19.37		
20	QPSK	100	0	19.29	19.32	19.35		
20	16QAM	1	0	19.45	19.57	19.63	20.5	0
20	16QAM	1	49	19.60	19.78	19.65		
20	16QAM	1	99	19.67	19.83	19.73		
20	16QAM	50	0	18.88	18.98	18.88	20.5	0
20	16QAM	50	24	18.90	19.04	18.94		
20	16QAM	50	50	18.91	19.07	18.98		
20	16QAM	100	0	18.85	18.98	18.88		
20	64QAM	1	0	18.90	19.08	18.97	20.5	0
20	64QAM	1	49	19.06	19.23	19.06		
20	64QAM	1	99	19.10	19.21	19.12		
20	64QAM	50	0	18.90	18.99	18.90	20.5	0
20	64QAM	50	24	18.93	19.06	18.95		
20	64QAM	50	50	18.95	19.10	18.97		
20	64QAM	100	0	18.90	19.04	18.94		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	19.15	19.27	19.28	20.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	19.30	19.40	19.35		
15	QPSK	1	74	19.40	19.44	19.44		
15	QPSK	36	0	19.31	19.43	19.36	20.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	19.40	19.49	19.35		
15	QPSK	36	39	19.42	19.46	19.39		
15	QPSK	75	0	19.34	19.48	19.40		
15	16QAM	1	0	19.51	19.64	19.71	20.5	0
15	16QAM	1	37	19.68	19.79	19.69		
15	16QAM	1	74	19.75	19.75	19.71		
15	16QAM	36	0	18.96	18.98	18.88	20.5	0
15	16QAM	36	20	18.97	19.10	18.96		
15	16QAM	36	39	19.00	19.10	19.02		
15	16QAM	75	0	18.95	19.08	18.97		
15	64QAM	1	0	19.00	19.12	19.00	20.5	0
15	64QAM	1	37	19.07	19.29	19.15		
15	64QAM	1	74	19.19	19.28	19.16		
15	64QAM	36	0	18.94	19.03	18.99	20.5	0
15	64QAM	36	20	18.98	19.09	19.05		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.01	19.10	19.00		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.00	19.08	19.04		
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	19.19	19.29	19.30	20.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	19.30	19.34	19.37		
10	QPSK	1	49	19.38	19.44	19.35		
10	QPSK	25	0	19.31	19.49	19.33	20.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	19.43	19.47	19.42		

10	QPSK	25	25	19.39	19.49	19.37		
10	QPSK	50	0	19.38	19.47	19.39		
10	16QAM	1	0	19.47	19.61	19.64	20.5	0
10	16QAM	1	25	19.63	19.79	19.65		
10	16QAM	1	49	19.68	19.75	19.67		
10	16QAM	25	0	18.94	19.01	18.94	20.5	0
10	16QAM	25	12	19.00	19.07	19.00		
10	16QAM	25	25	18.99	19.13	18.98		
10	16QAM	50	0	18.88	19.04	18.89		
10	64QAM	1	0	18.99	19.09	18.98	20.5	0
10	64QAM	1	25	19.09	19.27	19.06		
10	64QAM	1	49	19.20	19.26	19.16		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.00	19.08	18.99	20.5	0
10	64QAM	25	12	19.03	19.07	19.03		
10	64QAM	25	25	18.95	19.14	19.05		
10	64QAM	50	0	18.95	19.06	18.94		
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	19.16	19.27	19.26	20.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	19.29	19.35	19.36		
5	QPSK	1	24	19.38	19.43	19.37		
5	QPSK	12	0	19.31	19.49	19.31	20.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	19.43	19.48	19.39		
5	QPSK	12	13	19.35	19.54	19.42		
5	QPSK	25	0	19.36	19.44	19.40		
5	16QAM	1	0	19.45	19.58	19.72	20.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	19.64	19.74	19.67		
5	16QAM	1	24	19.76	19.73	19.64		
5	16QAM	12	0	18.90	18.99	18.90	20.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	18.95	19.05	18.97		
5	16QAM	12	13	18.91	19.13	19.08		
5	16QAM	25	0	18.93	19.05	18.95		
5	64QAM	1	0	18.93	19.14	19.02	20.5	0
5	64QAM	1	12	19.16	19.33	19.06		
5	64QAM	1	24	19.19	19.30	19.19		
5	64QAM	12	0	18.88	18.91	18.84	20.5	0
5	64QAM	12	7	18.84	18.96	18.85		
5	64QAM	12	13	18.95	19.10	18.96		
5	64QAM	25	0	18.84	18.98	18.88		

<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				132072	132322	132572		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	17.15	17.16	17.11	18.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	17.06	17.00	16.97		
20	QPSK	1	99	16.94	16.88	16.85		
20	QPSK	50	0	17.11	17.13	17.05	18.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	17.10	17.03	17.04		
20	QPSK	50	50	17.04	17.01	16.97		
20	QPSK	100	0	17.01	17.02	17.00		
20	16QAM	1	0	17.39	17.48	17.45	18.5	0
20	16QAM	1	49	17.38	17.41	17.40		
20	16QAM	1	99	17.34	17.34	17.28		
20	16QAM	50	0	17.21	17.17	17.12	18.5	0
20	16QAM	50	24	17.22	17.17	17.15		
20	16QAM	50	50	17.16	17.10	17.05		
20	16QAM	100	0	17.18	17.12	17.08		
20	64QAM	1	0	17.42	17.40	17.32	18.5	0
20	64QAM	1	49	17.39	17.36	17.33		
20	64QAM	1	99	17.27	17.15	17.13		
20	64QAM	50	0	17.24	17.18	17.12	18.5	0
20	64QAM	50	24	17.25	17.16	17.16		
20	64QAM	50	50	17.14	17.15	17.07		
20	64QAM	100	0	17.23	17.15	17.08		
Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	17.13	17.07	17.03	18.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	17.01	16.93	16.87		
15	QPSK	1	74	16.85	16.80	16.77		
15	QPSK	36	0	17.04	17.12	17.04	18.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	17.07	16.93	17.02		
15	QPSK	36	39	17.04	16.94	16.93		
15	QPSK	75	0	17.00	16.97	16.92		
15	16QAM	1	0	17.33	17.40	17.43	18.5	0
15	16QAM	1	37	17.34	17.35	17.31		
15	16QAM	1	74	17.26	17.34	17.24		
15	16QAM	36	0	17.12	17.08	17.04	18.5	0
15	16QAM	36	20	17.18	17.09	17.09		
15	16QAM	36	39	17.11	17.09	17.04		
15	16QAM	75	0	17.18	17.04	17.01		
15	64QAM	1	0	17.36	17.37	17.31	18.5	0
15	64QAM	1	37	17.37	17.34	17.28		
15	64QAM	1	74	17.21	17.06	17.08		
15	64QAM	36	0	17.21	17.14	17.07	18.5	0
15	64QAM	36	20	17.24	17.11	17.14		
15	64QAM	36	39	17.05	17.11	17.02		
15	64QAM	75	0	17.23	17.12	17.08		
Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775		
10	QPSK	1	0	17.09	17.12	17.08	18.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	17.00	16.96	16.95		
10	QPSK	1	49	16.93	16.84	16.84		
10	QPSK	25	0	17.05	17.03	16.99	18.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	17.10	16.96	16.96		

10	QPSK	25	25	16.94	16.96	16.91		
10	QPSK	50	0	16.92	17.01	17.00		
10	16QAM	1	0	17.30	17.43	17.41	18.5	0
10	16QAM	1	25	17.31	17.38	17.37		
10	16QAM	1	49	17.24	17.29	17.25		
10	16QAM	25	0	17.19	17.14	17.09	18.5	0
10	16QAM	25	12	17.20	17.13	17.07		
10	16QAM	25	25	17.10	17.00	17.03		
10	16QAM	50	0	17.16	17.10	17.00		
10	64QAM	1	0	17.33	17.35	17.22	18.5	0
10	64QAM	1	25	17.31	17.33	17.30		
10	64QAM	1	49	17.21	17.14	17.03		
10	64QAM	25	0	17.19	17.10	17.06	18.5	0
10	64QAM	25	12	17.19	17.15	17.07		
10	64QAM	25	25	17.09	17.11	17.04		
10	64QAM	50	0	17.16	17.09	17.00		
Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	17.11	17.08	17.07	18.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	16.98	16.93	16.97		
5	QPSK	1	24	16.94	16.84	16.76		
5	QPSK	12	0	17.06	17.12	17.03	18.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	17.07	16.93	17.04		
5	QPSK	12	13	16.95	16.98	16.93		
5	QPSK	25	0	17.00	16.93	16.92		
5	16QAM	1	0	17.31	17.44	17.43	18.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	17.28	17.41	17.36		
5	16QAM	1	24	17.28	17.26	17.25		
5	16QAM	12	0	17.16	17.09	17.02	18.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	17.16	17.14	17.09		
5	16QAM	12	13	17.10	17.09	16.98		
5	16QAM	25	0	17.08	17.03	17.00		
5	64QAM	1	0	17.40	17.37	17.30	18.5	0
5	64QAM	1	12	17.32	17.30	17.28		
5	64QAM	1	24	17.23	17.06	17.13		
5	64QAM	12	0	17.18	17.14	17.04	18.5	0
5	64QAM	12	7	17.20	17.08	17.15		
5	64QAM	12	13	17.06	17.13	17.04		
5	64QAM	25	0	17.23	17.07	17.04		
Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	17.12	17.14	17.04	18.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	17.06	16.96	16.88		
3	QPSK	1	14	16.85	16.88	16.84		
3	QPSK	8	0	17.10	17.04	17.04	18.5	0
3	QPSK	8	4	17.02	16.96	16.96		
3	QPSK	8	7	16.97	16.97	16.91		
3	QPSK	15	0	17.00	16.92	16.93		
3	16QAM	1	0	17.35	17.42	17.44	18.5	0
3	16QAM	1	8	17.29	17.35	17.33		
3	16QAM	1	14	17.32	17.27	17.22		
3	16QAM	8	0	17.20	17.07	17.06	18.5	0
3	16QAM	8	4	17.21	17.10	17.07		
3	16QAM	8	7	17.15	17.02	17.04		
3	16QAM	15	0	17.11	17.06	16.98		
3	64QAM	1	0	17.39	17.31	17.23	18.5	0

3	64QAM	1	8	17.36	17.29	17.27		
3	64QAM	1	14	17.19	17.13	17.06		
3	64QAM	8	0	17.24	17.15	17.09	18.5	0
3	64QAM	8	4	17.25	17.13	17.16		
3	64QAM	8	7	17.09	17.09	16.97		
3	64QAM	15	0	17.17	17.05	17.08		
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	16.99	16.94	16.86	18.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	17.05	17.00	16.96		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	17.00	16.91	16.87		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	17.05	16.98	16.89		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	17.05	17.01	16.95		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	17.04	16.97	16.90		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	17.05	16.95	16.91	18.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	17.41	17.28	17.23	18.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	17.35	17.40	17.32		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	17.36	17.34	17.26		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	17.20	17.12	17.08		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	17.25	17.18	17.12		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	17.18	17.09	17.05		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	17.23	17.14	17.08	18.5	0
1.4	64QAM	1	0	17.36	17.33	17.26	18.5	0
1.4	64QAM	1	3	17.39	17.39	17.37		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	17.35	17.30	17.24		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	17.36	17.25	17.17		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	17.39	17.32	17.28		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	17.35	17.25	17.23		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	17.17	17.12	17.07	18.5	0

<Body-worn Power Mode>

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	20.99	21.04	20.98	22	0
20	QPSK	1	49	20.96	21.04	20.94		
20	QPSK	1	99	20.94	21.00	20.91		
20	QPSK	50	0	20.95	21.04	21.00	22	0
20	QPSK	50	24	20.91	21.01	20.94		
20	QPSK	50	50	20.93	21.02	20.87		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.01	21.07	21.01		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.34	21.45	21.34	22	0
20	16QAM	1	49	21.36	21.45	21.38		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.38	21.41	21.26		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.56	20.65	20.60	21	1
20	16QAM	50	24	20.62	20.72	20.63		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.65	20.62	20.62		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.63	20.65	20.61		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.75	20.83	20.79	21	1
20	64QAM	1	49	20.77	20.82	20.78		
20	64QAM	1	99	20.83	20.80	20.78		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.59	19.70	19.62	20	2
20	64QAM	50	24	19.62	19.72	19.64		
20	64QAM	50	50	19.69	19.64	19.64		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.67	19.65	19.61		
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	20.96	20.95	20.89	22	0
15	QPSK	1	37	20.94	21.03	20.89		
15	QPSK	1	74	20.91	20.92	20.88		
15	QPSK	36	0	20.95	21.03	20.95	22	0
15	QPSK	36	20	20.98	21.08	20.96		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.00	20.99	20.95		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.01	21.01	20.92		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.31	21.41	21.32	22	0
15	16QAM	1	37	21.30	21.38	21.33		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.38	21.39	21.22		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.47	20.55	20.50	21	1
15	16QAM	36	20	20.52	20.67	20.58		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.63	20.61	20.55		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.58	20.57	20.55		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.74	20.75	20.72	21	1
15	64QAM	1	37	20.70	20.81	20.73		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.73	20.79	20.73		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.49	19.60	19.56	20	2
15	64QAM	36	20	19.53	19.65	19.56		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.68	19.62	19.55		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.59	19.62	19.51		
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	20.97	21.02	20.98	22	0
10	QPSK	1	25	20.93	20.99	20.93		
10	QPSK	1	49	20.91	20.99	20.88		
10	QPSK	25	0	20.92	21.02	20.96	22	0

10	QPSK	25	12	20.92	21.04	20.91		
10	QPSK	25	25	20.98	20.97	21.02		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.00	20.97	20.96		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.28	21.37	21.32	22	0
10	16QAM	1	25	21.35	21.39	21.33		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.32	21.39	21.23		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.56	20.57	20.56	21	1
10	16QAM	25	12	20.58	20.69	20.57		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.65	20.62	20.52		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.61	20.63	20.60		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.73	20.75	20.77	21	1
10	64QAM	1	25	20.68	20.81	20.71		
10	64QAM	1	49	20.76	20.80	20.69		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.49	19.65	19.52	20	2
10	64QAM	25	12	19.62	19.64	19.55		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.60	19.54	19.58		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.64	19.56	19.56		
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	20.95	21.02	20.92	22	0
5	QPSK	1	12	20.88	20.99	20.91		
5	QPSK	1	24	20.99	20.94	20.81		
5	QPSK	12	0	20.89	21.03	20.98	22	0
5	QPSK	12	7	20.89	21.09	20.99		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.00	20.97	21.01		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.01	21.00	21.01		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.28	21.38	21.28	22	0
5	16QAM	1	12	21.26	21.37	21.29		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.30	21.37	21.16		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.51	20.61	20.50	21	1
5	16QAM	12	7	20.52	20.67	20.56		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.62	20.62	20.57		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.56	20.56	20.58		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.69	20.79	20.79	21	1
5	64QAM	1	12	20.75	20.76	20.75		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.76	20.76	20.71		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.52	19.64	19.55	20	2
5	64QAM	12	7	19.57	19.72	19.58		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.68	19.56	19.64		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.59	19.60	19.53		
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	20.93	20.99	20.91	22	0
3	QPSK	1	8	20.96	21.01	20.96		
3	QPSK	1	14	20.94	20.99	20.81		
3	QPSK	8	0	20.86	20.97	20.99	22	0
3	QPSK	8	4	20.92	21.08	20.94		
3	QPSK	8	7	20.98	21.02	21.00		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.07	21.05	20.96		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.34	21.42	21.33	22	0
3	16QAM	1	8	21.35	21.37	21.36		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.34	21.31	21.25		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.48	20.56	20.60	21	1
3	16QAM	8	4	20.55	20.69	20.53		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.60	20.59	20.59		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.62	20.64	20.52		

3	64QAM	1	0	20.66	20.82	20.74	21	1
3	64QAM	1	8	20.77	20.74	20.76		
3	64QAM	1	14	20.80	20.71	20.78		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.51	19.64	19.54	20	2
3	64QAM	8	4	19.52	19.64	19.58		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.60	19.57	19.61		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.67	19.57	19.52		
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	20.89	20.97	20.90	22	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	20.96	21.04	20.96		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	20.89	20.97	20.87		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	20.90	21.00	20.93		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	20.95	21.06	20.98		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	20.91	21.02	20.92		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	20.92	21.00	20.91	22	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.25	21.35	21.25	22	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.34	21.17	21.32		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.27	21.36	21.24		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.06	21.13	21.03		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.10	21.20	21.06		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.02	21.13	21.02		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.58	20.69	20.58	21	1
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.68	20.83	20.67	21	1
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.77	20.87	20.74		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.69	20.83	20.64		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.65	20.79	20.63		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.68	20.81	20.68		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.66	20.79	20.67		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.52	19.63	19.49	20	2

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	17.01	16.98	16.99	18.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	17.00	16.93	16.99		
20	QPSK	1	99	16.85	16.85	16.83		
20	QPSK	50	0	17.02	17.09	17.00	18.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	17.02	16.97	16.98		
20	QPSK	50	50	16.95	16.96	16.93		
20	QPSK	100	0	16.98	16.96	16.96		
20	16QAM	1	0	17.42	17.44	17.42	18.5	0
20	16QAM	1	49	17.40	17.42	17.41		
20	16QAM	1	99	17.37	17.31	17.27		
20	16QAM	50	0	17.17	17.14	17.14	18.5	0
20	16QAM	50	24	17.19	17.15	17.14		
20	16QAM	50	50	17.13	17.06	17.05		
20	16QAM	100	0	17.13	17.10	17.08		
20	64QAM	1	0	17.34	17.36	17.30	18.5	0
20	64QAM	1	49	17.35	17.35	17.29		
20	64QAM	1	99	17.27	17.19	17.21		
20	64QAM	50	0	17.18	17.12	17.11	18.5	0
20	64QAM	50	24	17.19	17.14	17.10		
20	64QAM	50	50	17.10	17.07	17.07		
20	64QAM	100	0	17.12	17.10	17.09		
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	16.96	16.97	16.98	18.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	16.94	16.93	16.96		
15	QPSK	1	74	16.82	16.78	16.83		
15	QPSK	36	0	16.94	17.01	16.90	18.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	16.98	16.93	16.88		
15	QPSK	36	39	16.92	16.88	16.86		
15	QPSK	75	0	16.97	16.87	16.87		
15	16QAM	1	0	17.42	17.41	17.34	18.5	0
15	16QAM	1	37	17.36	17.42	17.37		
15	16QAM	1	74	17.33	17.31	17.17		
15	16QAM	36	0	17.10	17.08	17.10	18.5	0
15	16QAM	36	20	17.14	17.09	17.14		
15	16QAM	36	39	17.06	17.03	16.97		
15	16QAM	75	0	17.13	17.08	17.07		
15	64QAM	1	0	17.30	17.36	17.25	18.5	0
15	64QAM	1	37	17.27	17.28	17.28		
15	64QAM	1	74	17.20	17.18	17.21		
15	64QAM	36	0	17.09	17.03	17.06	18.5	0
15	64QAM	36	20	17.09	17.07	17.08		
15	64QAM	36	39	17.02	17.01	16.98		
15	64QAM	75	0	17.05	17.10	17.04		
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	16.96	16.88	16.96	18.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	16.94	16.87	16.94		
10	QPSK	1	49	16.81	16.80	16.75		
10	QPSK	25	0	16.96	17.01	16.93	18.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	17.02	16.90	16.97		

10	QPSK	25	25	16.86	16.86	16.92		
10	QPSK	50	0	16.90	16.87	16.95		
10	16QAM	1	0	17.38	17.34	17.37	18.5	0
10	16QAM	1	25	17.31	17.40	17.40		
10	16QAM	1	49	17.34	17.22	17.22		
10	16QAM	25	0	17.09	17.09	17.09	18.5	0
10	16QAM	25	12	17.15	17.13	17.04		
10	16QAM	25	25	17.08	17.02	16.97		
10	16QAM	50	0	17.03	17.03	17.02		
10	64QAM	1	0	17.25	17.26	17.20	18.5	0
10	64QAM	1	25	17.30	17.32	17.25		
10	64QAM	1	49	17.19	17.13	17.11		
10	64QAM	25	0	17.11	17.05	17.07	18.5	0
10	64QAM	25	12	17.18	17.08	17.08		
10	64QAM	25	25	17.00	17.02	17.00		
10	64QAM	50	0	17.08	17.02	17.06		
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	16.93	16.92	16.91	18.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	16.95	16.90	16.93		
5	QPSK	1	24	16.85	16.85	16.78		
5	QPSK	12	0	16.95	17.00	16.91	18.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	17.00	16.90	16.93		
5	QPSK	12	13	16.87	16.86	16.88		
5	QPSK	25	0	16.94	16.86	16.91		
5	16QAM	1	0	17.38	17.39	17.38	18.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	17.38	17.42	17.31		
5	16QAM	1	24	17.35	17.29	17.21		
5	16QAM	12	0	17.16	17.08	17.06	18.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	17.17	17.14	17.09		
5	16QAM	12	13	17.13	17.05	16.96		
5	16QAM	25	0	17.07	17.03	17.04		
5	64QAM	1	0	17.33	17.32	17.30	18.5	0
5	64QAM	1	12	17.33	17.30	17.27		
5	64QAM	1	24	17.23	17.10	17.14		
5	64QAM	12	0	17.09	17.03	17.08	18.5	0
5	64QAM	12	7	17.19	17.06	17.04		
5	64QAM	12	13	17.00	17.04	17.02		
5	64QAM	25	0	17.12	17.05	17.06		
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	17.01	16.93	16.92	18.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	17.00	16.88	16.97		
3	QPSK	1	14	16.79	16.79	16.79		
3	QPSK	8	0	16.97	16.99	16.96	18.5	0
3	QPSK	8	4	16.93	16.95	16.93		
3	QPSK	8	7	16.85	16.91	16.86		
3	QPSK	15	0	16.90	16.88	16.90		
3	16QAM	1	0	17.33	17.37	17.32	18.5	0
3	16QAM	1	8	17.31	17.42	17.35		
3	16QAM	1	14	17.37	17.24	17.23		
3	16QAM	8	0	17.10	17.14	17.10	18.5	0
3	16QAM	8	4	17.11	17.13	17.14		
3	16QAM	8	7	17.09	16.96	17.04		
3	16QAM	15	0	17.05	17.07	16.98		
3	64QAM	1	0	17.24	17.26	17.25	18.5	0

3	64QAM	1	8	17.35	17.35	17.23		
3	64QAM	1	14	17.17	17.19	17.20		
3	64QAM	8	0	17.14	17.06	17.10	18.5	0
3	64QAM	8	4	17.13	17.14	17.06		
3	64QAM	8	7	17.01	17.01	17.04		
3	64QAM	15	0	17.11	17.07	17.00		
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	16.90	16.85	16.85	18.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	16.97	16.94	16.90		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	16.91	16.85	16.82		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	16.96	16.91	16.89		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	16.98	16.90	16.90		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	16.96	16.93	16.90		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	16.96	16.88	16.88	18.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	17.35	17.32	17.30	18.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	17.26	17.40	17.40		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	17.31	17.33	17.30		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	17.12	17.10	17.08		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	17.17	17.13	17.12		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	17.13	17.09	17.06		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	17.15	17.13	17.11	18.5	0
1.4	64QAM	1	0	17.28	17.26	17.24	18.5	0
1.4	64QAM	1	3	17.37	17.35	17.27		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	17.33	17.23	17.22		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	17.28	17.23	17.20		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	17.32	17.26	17.21		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	17.27	17.22	17.18		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	17.10	17.06	17.03	18.5	0

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	19.10	19.19	19.20	20.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	19.03	19.13	19.17		
20	QPSK	1	99	19.09	19.18	19.12		
20	QPSK	50	0	19.37	19.39	19.40	20.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	19.33	19.34	19.35		
20	QPSK	50	50	19.33	19.36	19.37		
20	QPSK	100	0	19.29	19.32	19.35		
20	16QAM	1	0	19.45	19.57	19.63	20.5	0
20	16QAM	1	49	19.60	19.78	19.65		
20	16QAM	1	99	19.67	19.83	19.73		
20	16QAM	50	0	18.88	18.98	18.88	20.5	0
20	16QAM	50	24	18.90	19.04	18.94		
20	16QAM	50	50	18.91	19.07	18.98		
20	16QAM	100	0	18.85	18.98	18.88		
20	64QAM	1	0	18.90	19.08	18.97	20.5	0
20	64QAM	1	49	19.06	19.23	19.06		
20	64QAM	1	99	19.10	19.21	19.12		
20	64QAM	50	0	18.90	18.99	18.90	20.5	0
20	64QAM	50	24	18.93	19.06	18.95		
20	64QAM	50	50	18.95	19.10	18.97		
20	64QAM	100	0	18.90	19.04	18.94		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	19.15	19.27	19.28	20.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	19.30	19.40	19.35		
15	QPSK	1	74	19.40	19.44	19.44		
15	QPSK	36	0	19.31	19.43	19.36	20.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	19.40	19.49	19.35		
15	QPSK	36	39	19.42	19.46	19.39		
15	QPSK	75	0	19.34	19.48	19.40		
15	16QAM	1	0	19.51	19.64	19.71	20.5	0
15	16QAM	1	37	19.68	19.79	19.69		
15	16QAM	1	74	19.75	19.75	19.71		
15	16QAM	36	0	18.96	18.98	18.88	20.5	0
15	16QAM	36	20	18.97	19.10	18.96		
15	16QAM	36	39	19.00	19.10	19.02		
15	16QAM	75	0	18.95	19.08	18.97		
15	64QAM	1	0	19.00	19.12	19.00	20.5	0
15	64QAM	1	37	19.07	19.29	19.15		
15	64QAM	1	74	19.19	19.28	19.16		
15	64QAM	36	0	18.94	19.03	18.99	20.5	0
15	64QAM	36	20	18.98	19.09	19.05		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.01	19.10	19.00		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.00	19.08	19.04		
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	19.19	19.29	19.30	20.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	19.30	19.34	19.37		
10	QPSK	1	49	19.38	19.44	19.35		
10	QPSK	25	0	19.31	19.49	19.33	20.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	19.43	19.47	19.42		

10	QPSK	25	25	19.39	19.49	19.37		
10	QPSK	50	0	19.38	19.47	19.39		
10	16QAM	1	0	19.47	19.61	19.64	20.5	0
10	16QAM	1	25	19.63	19.79	19.65		
10	16QAM	1	49	19.68	19.75	19.67		
10	16QAM	25	0	18.94	19.01	18.94	20.5	0
10	16QAM	25	12	19.00	19.07	19.00		
10	16QAM	25	25	18.99	19.13	18.98		
10	16QAM	50	0	18.88	19.04	18.89		
10	64QAM	1	0	18.99	19.09	18.98	20.5	0
10	64QAM	1	25	19.09	19.27	19.06		
10	64QAM	1	49	19.20	19.26	19.16		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.00	19.08	18.99	20.5	0
10	64QAM	25	12	19.03	19.07	19.03		
10	64QAM	25	25	18.95	19.14	19.05		
10	64QAM	50	0	18.95	19.06	18.94		
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	19.16	19.27	19.26	20.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	19.29	19.35	19.36		
5	QPSK	1	24	19.38	19.43	19.37		
5	QPSK	12	0	19.31	19.49	19.31	20.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	19.43	19.48	19.39		
5	QPSK	12	13	19.35	19.54	19.42		
5	QPSK	25	0	19.36	19.44	19.40		
5	16QAM	1	0	19.45	19.58	19.72	20.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	19.64	19.74	19.67		
5	16QAM	1	24	19.76	19.73	19.64		
5	16QAM	12	0	18.90	18.99	18.90	20.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	18.95	19.05	18.97		
5	16QAM	12	13	18.91	19.13	19.08		
5	16QAM	25	0	18.93	19.05	18.95		
5	64QAM	1	0	18.93	19.14	19.02	20.5	0
5	64QAM	1	12	19.16	19.33	19.06		
5	64QAM	1	24	19.19	19.30	19.19		
5	64QAM	12	0	18.88	18.91	18.84	20.5	0
5	64QAM	12	7	18.84	18.96	18.85		
5	64QAM	12	13	18.95	19.10	18.96		
5	64QAM	25	0	18.84	18.98	18.88		

<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				132072	132322	132572		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	17.15	17.16	17.11	18.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	17.06	17.00	16.97		
20	QPSK	1	99	16.94	16.88	16.85		
20	QPSK	50	0	17.11	17.13	17.05	18.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	17.10	17.03	17.04		
20	QPSK	50	50	17.04	17.01	16.97		
20	QPSK	100	0	17.01	17.02	17.00		
20	16QAM	1	0	17.39	17.48	17.45	18.5	0
20	16QAM	1	49	17.38	17.41	17.40		
20	16QAM	1	99	17.34	17.34	17.28		
20	16QAM	50	0	17.21	17.17	17.12	18.5	0
20	16QAM	50	24	17.22	17.17	17.15		
20	16QAM	50	50	17.16	17.10	17.05		
20	16QAM	100	0	17.18	17.12	17.08		
20	64QAM	1	0	17.42	17.40	17.32	18.5	0
20	64QAM	1	49	17.39	17.36	17.33		
20	64QAM	1	99	17.27	17.15	17.13		
20	64QAM	50	0	17.24	17.18	17.12	18.5	0
20	64QAM	50	24	17.25	17.16	17.16		
20	64QAM	50	50	17.14	17.15	17.07		
20	64QAM	100	0	17.23	17.15	17.08		
Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	17.13	17.07	17.03	18.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	17.01	16.93	16.87		
15	QPSK	1	74	16.85	16.80	16.77		
15	QPSK	36	0	17.04	17.12	17.04	18.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	17.07	16.93	17.02		
15	QPSK	36	39	17.04	16.94	16.93		
15	QPSK	75	0	17.00	16.97	16.92		
15	16QAM	1	0	17.33	17.40	17.43	18.5	0
15	16QAM	1	37	17.34	17.35	17.31		
15	16QAM	1	74	17.26	17.34	17.24		
15	16QAM	36	0	17.12	17.08	17.04	18.5	0
15	16QAM	36	20	17.18	17.09	17.09		
15	16QAM	36	39	17.11	17.09	17.04		
15	16QAM	75	0	17.18	17.04	17.01		
15	64QAM	1	0	17.36	17.37	17.31	18.5	0
15	64QAM	1	37	17.37	17.34	17.28		
15	64QAM	1	74	17.21	17.06	17.08		
15	64QAM	36	0	17.21	17.14	17.07	18.5	0
15	64QAM	36	20	17.24	17.11	17.14		
15	64QAM	36	39	17.05	17.11	17.02		
15	64QAM	75	0	17.23	17.12	17.08		
Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775		
10	QPSK	1	0	17.09	17.12	17.08	18.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	17.00	16.96	16.95		
10	QPSK	1	49	16.93	16.84	16.84		
10	QPSK	25	0	17.05	17.03	16.99	18.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	17.10	16.96	16.96		

10	QPSK	25	25	16.94	16.96	16.91		
10	QPSK	50	0	16.92	17.01	17.00		
10	16QAM	1	0	17.30	17.43	17.41	18.5	0
10	16QAM	1	25	17.31	17.38	17.37		
10	16QAM	1	49	17.24	17.29	17.25		
10	16QAM	25	0	17.19	17.14	17.09	18.5	0
10	16QAM	25	12	17.20	17.13	17.07		
10	16QAM	25	25	17.10	17.00	17.03		
10	16QAM	50	0	17.16	17.10	17.00		
10	64QAM	1	0	17.33	17.35	17.22	18.5	0
10	64QAM	1	25	17.31	17.33	17.30		
10	64QAM	1	49	17.21	17.14	17.03		
10	64QAM	25	0	17.19	17.10	17.06	18.5	0
10	64QAM	25	12	17.19	17.15	17.07		
10	64QAM	25	25	17.09	17.11	17.04		
10	64QAM	50	0	17.16	17.09	17.00		
Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	17.11	17.08	17.07	18.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	16.98	16.93	16.97		
5	QPSK	1	24	16.94	16.84	16.76		
5	QPSK	12	0	17.06	17.12	17.03	18.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	17.07	16.93	17.04		
5	QPSK	12	13	16.95	16.98	16.93		
5	QPSK	25	0	17.00	16.93	16.92		
5	16QAM	1	0	17.31	17.44	17.43	18.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	17.28	17.41	17.36		
5	16QAM	1	24	17.28	17.26	17.25		
5	16QAM	12	0	17.16	17.09	17.02	18.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	17.16	17.14	17.09		
5	16QAM	12	13	17.10	17.09	16.98		
5	16QAM	25	0	17.08	17.03	17.00		
5	64QAM	1	0	17.40	17.37	17.30	18.5	0
5	64QAM	1	12	17.32	17.30	17.28		
5	64QAM	1	24	17.23	17.06	17.13		
5	64QAM	12	0	17.18	17.14	17.04	18.5	0
5	64QAM	12	7	17.20	17.08	17.15		
5	64QAM	12	13	17.06	17.13	17.04		
5	64QAM	25	0	17.23	17.07	17.04		
Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	17.12	17.14	17.04	18.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	17.06	16.96	16.88		
3	QPSK	1	14	16.85	16.88	16.84		
3	QPSK	8	0	17.10	17.04	17.04	18.5	0
3	QPSK	8	4	17.02	16.96	16.96		
3	QPSK	8	7	16.97	16.97	16.91		
3	QPSK	15	0	17.00	16.92	16.93		
3	16QAM	1	0	17.35	17.42	17.44	18.5	0
3	16QAM	1	8	17.29	17.35	17.33		
3	16QAM	1	14	17.32	17.27	17.22		
3	16QAM	8	0	17.20	17.07	17.06	18.5	0
3	16QAM	8	4	17.21	17.10	17.07		
3	16QAM	8	7	17.15	17.02	17.04		
3	16QAM	15	0	17.11	17.06	16.98		
3	64QAM	1	0	17.39	17.31	17.23	18.5	0

3	64QAM	1	8	17.36	17.29	17.27		
3	64QAM	1	14	17.19	17.13	17.06		
3	64QAM	8	0	17.24	17.15	17.09	18.5	0
3	64QAM	8	4	17.25	17.13	17.16		
3	64QAM	8	7	17.09	17.09	16.97		
3	64QAM	15	0	17.17	17.05	17.08		
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	16.99	16.94	16.86	18.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	17.05	17.00	16.96		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	17.00	16.91	16.87		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	17.05	16.98	16.89		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	17.05	17.01	16.95		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	17.04	16.97	16.90		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	17.05	16.95	16.91	18.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	17.41	17.28	17.23	18.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	17.35	17.40	17.32		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	17.36	17.34	17.26		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	17.20	17.12	17.08		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	17.25	17.18	17.12		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	17.18	17.09	17.05		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	17.23	17.14	17.08	18.5	0
1.4	64QAM	1	0	17.36	17.33	17.26	18.5	0
1.4	64QAM	1	3	17.39	17.39	17.37		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	17.35	17.30	17.24		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	17.36	17.25	17.17		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	17.39	17.32	17.28		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	17.35	17.25	17.23		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	17.17	17.12	17.07	18.5	0

<Product Specific Power Mode>

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.24	22.26	22.22	23.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.12	22.24	22.14		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.18	22.22	22.23		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.73	21.86	21.84	23	0.5
20	QPSK	50	24	21.71	21.79	21.83		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.68	21.81	21.82		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.75	21.85	21.81		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.88	22.02	22.16	23	0.5
20	16QAM	1	49	22.06	22.21	22.23		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.15	22.21	22.25		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.84	20.94	20.94	22	1.5
20	16QAM	50	24	20.89	21.01	20.98		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.91	21.04	21.06		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.83	20.96	20.97		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.82	20.95	21.05	22	1.5
20	64QAM	1	49	21.05	21.13	21.13		
20	64QAM	1	99	21.06	21.19	21.21		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.82	19.97	19.99	21	2.5
20	64QAM	50	24	19.87	19.99	20.01		
20	64QAM	50	50	19.91	20.02	20.05		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.86	19.97	20.02		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.16	22.24	22.13	23.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.03	22.20	22.02		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.06	22.17	22.23		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.68	21.74	21.73	23	0.5
15	QPSK	36	20	21.69	21.63	21.74		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.60	21.75	21.81		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.55	21.81	21.81		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.69	21.94	22.01	23	0.5
15	16QAM	1	37	22.01	22.19	22.18		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.09	22.21	22.08		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.84	20.93	20.77	22	1.5
15	16QAM	36	20	20.71	20.97	20.91		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.75	20.85	20.95		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.80	20.90	20.77		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.72	20.88	20.88	22	1.5
15	64QAM	1	37	20.95	21.02	20.93		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.96	21.12	21.03		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.68	19.81	19.85	21	2.5
15	64QAM	36	20	19.67	19.87	19.98		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.87	19.89	20.04		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.66	19.81	19.87		
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.13	22.17	22.03	23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.09	22.18	22.03		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.10	22.03	22.13		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.62	21.84	21.79	23	0.5

10	QPSK	25	12	21.70	21.70	21.75		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.64	21.70	21.67		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.68	21.83	21.81		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.71	22.00	22.16		
10	16QAM	1	25	21.89	22.09	22.22	23	0.5
10	16QAM	1	49	22.07	22.18	22.14		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.82	20.93	20.91		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.69	20.99	20.92	22	1.5
10	16QAM	25	25	20.84	21.02	20.94		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.64	20.76	20.85		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.62	20.81	21.05		
10	64QAM	1	25	20.99	21.12	21.00	22	1.5
10	64QAM	1	49	21.06	21.18	21.06		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.64	19.95	19.81		
10	64QAM	25	12	19.85	19.82	19.94	21	2.5
10	64QAM	25	25	19.84	19.94	19.87		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.78	19.93	19.91		
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.20	22.22	22.15		
5	QPSK	1	12	21.94	22.11	21.96	23.5	0
5	QPSK	1	24	21.98	22.04	22.11		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.65	21.81	21.75		
5	QPSK	12	7	21.58	21.70	21.63	23	0.5
5	QPSK	12	13	21.57	21.75	21.71		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.64	21.78	21.61		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.68	21.82	21.98		
5	16QAM	1	12	21.95	22.16	22.20	23	0.5
5	16QAM	1	24	22.01	22.12	22.07		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.71	20.82	20.87		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.74	21.00	20.92	22	1.5
5	16QAM	12	13	20.80	20.94	21.06		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.67	20.88	20.96		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.80	20.76	20.98		
5	64QAM	1	12	20.87	21.08	21.13	22	1.5
5	64QAM	1	24	20.90	21.16	21.21		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.68	19.94	19.97		
5	64QAM	12	7	19.78	19.79	19.82	21	2.5
5	64QAM	12	13	19.80	20.02	19.90		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.68	19.85	19.98		

13. WiFi/Bluetooth Output Power (Unit: dBm)

General Note:

1. The maximum output power specified for production units are determined for all applicable 802.11 transmission modes in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. Maximum output power is measured for the highest maximum output power configuration(s) in each frequency band according to the default power measurement procedures. For “Not required”, SAR Test reduction was applied from KDB 248227 guidance, Sec. 2.1, b), 1) when the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel in the initial test configuration, for each frequency band. Additional output power measurements were not deemed necessary.
2. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, SAR test reduction is determined according to 802.11 transmission mode configurations and certain exposure conditions with multiple test positions. In the 2.4 GHz band, separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations to simplify DSSS test requirements. For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration must be determined for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, according to the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units to perform SAR measurements. If the same highest maximum output power applies to different combinations of channel bandwidths, modulations and data rates, additional procedures are applied to determine which test configurations require SAR measurement. When applicable, an initial test position may be applied to reduce the number of SAR measurements required for next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet or hotspot mode configurations with multiple test positions.
3. For 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS, either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test positions or the DSSS procedure for fixed exposure position is applied; these are mutually exclusive. For 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM configurations, the initial test configuration is applied to measure SAR using either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test position configurations or the initial test configuration procedures for fixed exposure test conditions. Based on the reported SAR of the measured configurations and maximum output power of the transmission mode configurations that are not included in the initial test configuration, the subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied to determine if SAR measurements are required for the remaining OFDM transmission configurations. In general, the number of test channels that require SAR measurement is minimized based on maximum output power measured for the test sample(s).
4. For OFDM transmission configurations in the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel for each frequency band.
5. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures.18 The initial test position procedure is described in the following:
   a. When the reported SAR of the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band.
   b. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
   c. For all positions/configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

<2.4GHz WLAN>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
2.4GHz WLAN	802.11b 1Mbps	1	2412	18.06	18.50	100.00
		6	2437	18.98	19.50	
		11	2462	18.02	18.50	
	802.11g 6Mbps	1	2412	16.12	16.50	97.95
		6	2437	18.16	18.50	
		11	2462	18.22	18.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	1	2412	18.21	18.50	98.52
		6	2437	18.07	18.50	
		11	2462	18.14	18.50	

<2.4GHz Bluetooth>

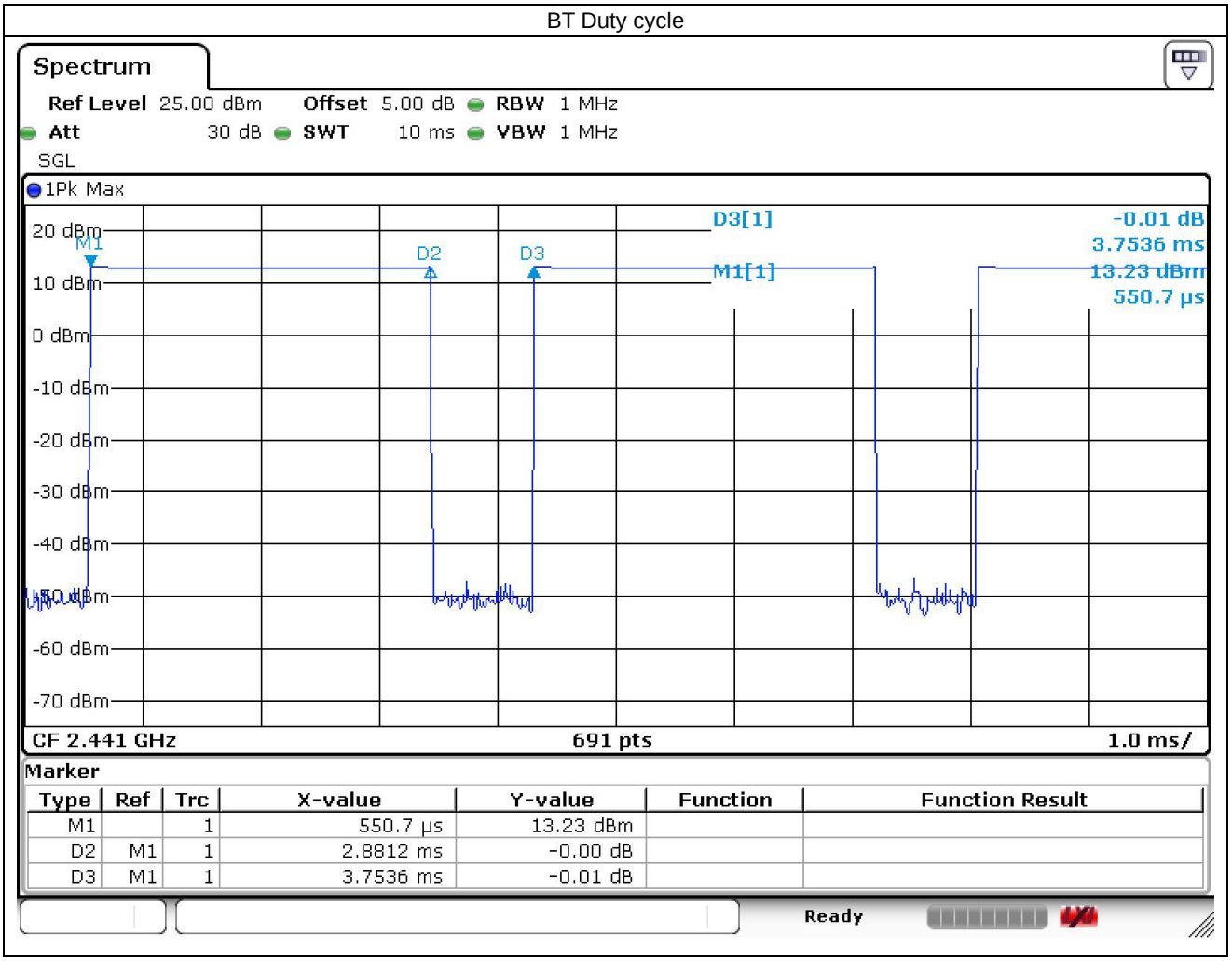
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)		
			1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps
BR / EDR	CH 00	2402	13.49	11.87	11.94
	CH 39	2441	13.70	11.89	11.98
	CH 78	2480	13.01	12.15	12.21
Tune-up Limit			14.00	12.50	12.50

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	
			1Mbps	2Mbps
LE	CH 00	2402	10.07	10.35
	CH 19	2440	9.89	10.05
	CH 39	2480	10.39	10.80
Tune-up Limit			11.00	11.00

General Note:

1. For 2.4GHz Bluetooth SAR testing was selected 1Mbps due to its highest average power and duty cycle is 76.86% considered in SAR testing, and the duty cycle would be scaled to theoretical 83.3% in reported SAR calculation.

BT Duty cycle



14. SAR Test Results

General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
   a. Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.
   b. For SAR testing of WLAN signal with non-100% duty cycle, the measured SAR is scaled-up by the duty cycle scaling factor which is equal to "1/(duty cycle)"
   c. For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)*Tune-up Scaling Factor
   d. For WLAN/Bluetooth: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)* Duty Cycle scaling factor * Tune-up scaling factor
2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the *reported* 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
   - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
   - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
   - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
4. Pre KDB648474 D04v01r03, when the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.
5. Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm, when hotspot mode applies, 10-g product specific SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg, however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold, for this device only bottom side SAR for WWAN transmitter scaled to maximum output power is higher than 1.2W/kg of GSM1900, WCDMA B2/B4 and LTE B2/B7/B66, therefore product specific SAR is necessary.
6. For front and back position at hotspot exposure condition was choose higher power level between hotspot power table and body-worn power table for SAR compliance.
7. Reduced power for different RF exposure conditions:
   a. Body worn: The device employs proximity sensors that detect the presence of the user's body at the front or back faces of the device, when operating in near-body condition by end user, the device will reduced maximum output powers on the UMTS B2/B4 and LTE B2/B4/B7/B66 transmit and detail descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.
   b. Hotspot: When the mobile hotspot session is turn on by end user, the device will reduced output powers on the GSM1900, WCDMA B2/B4 and LTE B2/B4/B7/B66 transmit and detail descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.
   c. Handheld: The device additionally employs proximity sensors that detect the presence of tissue near the currently active transmit antenna, the device will reduced output powers on the LTE B7 transmitter and detail descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.

GSM Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the GPRS (3Tx slots) for GSM850/GSM1900 is considered as the primary mode.
2. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.
3. Power reduction which is implemented in GSM850/GSM1900 band, for SAR testing EUT was set in reduced power mode and GPRS 4Tx slot due to its highest frame-average power.

UMTS Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

LTE Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
6. For LTE B5 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
7. LTE band 4 SAR test was covered by Band 66; according to TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
8. The maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion.
   a. The channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band.

WLAN Note:

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, for 2.4GHz 802.11g/n SAR testing is not required when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
2. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
3. For all positions / configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions / configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
4. During SAR testing the WLAN transmission was verified using a spectrum analyzer.

14.1 Head SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	128	824.2	27.43	28.50	1.279	0.1	0.102	0.130
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Tilted	0mm	128	824.2	27.43	28.50	1.279	0.16	0.068	0.087
01	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0mm	128	824.2	27.43	28.50	1.279	0.18	0.174	0.223
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Tilted	0mm	128	824.2	27.43	28.50	1.279	-0.08	0.090	0.115
02	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	661	1880	25.33	26.00	1.167	0.08	0.128	0.149
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Tilted	0mm	661	1880	25.33	26.00	1.167	0.03	0.082	0.096
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0mm	661	1880	25.33	26.00	1.167	0.08	0.107	0.125
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Tilted	0mm	661	1880	25.33	26.00	1.167	-0.11	0.057	0.066

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
03	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	9538	1907.6	22.61	24.00	1.377	-0.02	0.189	0.260
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	9538	1907.6	22.61	24.00	1.377	0.03	0.074	0.102
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	9538	1907.6	22.61	24.00	1.377	0.06	0.177	0.244
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	9538	1907.6	22.61	24.00	1.377	0.11	0.060	0.083
04	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	1513	1752.6	22.28	24.00	1.486	0.1	0.133	0.198
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	1513	1752.6	22.28	24.00	1.486	-0.09	0.032	0.048
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	1513	1752.6	22.28	24.00	1.486	-0.01	0.051	0.076
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	1513	1752.6	22.28	24.00	1.486	-0.03	0.016	0.024
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	4233	846.6	22.22	24.00	1.507	0.03	0.094	0.142
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	4233	846.6	22.22	24.00	1.507	0.07	0.068	0.102
05	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	4233	846.6	22.22	24.00	1.507	0.12	0.128	0.193
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	4233	846.6	22.22	24.00	1.507	0.12	0.062	0.093

<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
06	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	18900	1880	22.78	24.00	1.358	-0.12	0.170	0.231
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	0mm	18900	1880	21.79	23.00	1.380	0.15	0.074	0.102
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	18900	1880	22.78	24.00	1.358	0.13	0.038	0.052
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	0mm	18900	1880	21.79	23.00	1.380	-0.08	0.035	0.048
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	18900	1880	22.78	24.00	1.358	-0.07	0.074	0.101
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	0mm	18900	1880	21.79	23.00	1.380	0.02	0.061	0.084
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	18900	1880	22.78	24.00	1.358	-0.09	0.060	0.081
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	0mm	18900	1880	21.79	23.00	1.380	-0.01	0.049	0.068
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	20525	836.5	22.67	24.00	1.358	0.12	0.111	0.151
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Cheek	0mm	20525	836.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	0.09	0.096	0.133
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	20525	836.5	22.67	24.00	1.358	-0.08	0.084	0.114
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Tilted	0mm	20525	836.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	-0.07	0.070	0.096
07	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	20525	836.5	22.67	24.00	1.358	0.02	0.122	0.166
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Cheek	0mm	20525	836.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	0.15	0.103	0.142
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	20525	836.5	22.67	24.00	1.358	0.13	0.069	0.094
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Tilted	0mm	20525	836.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	-0.02	0.046	0.063

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
08	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	21100	2535	22.88	24.00	1.294	-0.18	0.061	0.079
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	0mm	21100	2535	21.93	23.00	1.279	0.02	0.042	0.054
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	21100	2535	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.06	0.043	0.056
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	0mm	21100	2535	21.93	23.00	1.279	0.09	0.034	0.043
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	21100	2535	22.88	24.00	1.294	-0.09	0.036	0.047
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	0mm	21100	2535	21.93	23.00	1.279	-0.11	0.026	0.033
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	21100	2535	22.88	24.00	1.294	-0.05	0.031	0.040
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	0mm	21100	2535	21.93	23.00	1.279	-0.08	0.012	0.015
09	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	132322	1745	22.79	24.00	1.321	0.11	0.122	0.161
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	0mm	132322	1745	21.84	23.00	1.306	-0.02	0.094	0.123
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	132322	1745	22.79	24.00	1.321	0.15	0.063	0.083
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	0mm	132322	1745	21.84	23.00	1.306	0.13	0.095	0.124
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	132322	1745	22.79	24.00	1.321	-0.09	0.061	0.081
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	0mm	132322	1745	21.84	23.00	1.306	-0.01	0.047	0.061
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	132322	1745	22.79	24.00	1.321	0.12	0.024	0.032
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	0mm	132322	1745	21.84	23.00	1.306	0.04	0.013	0.017

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	6	2437	18.98	19.50	1.127	100	1.000	0.12	0.378	0.426
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	6	2437	18.98	19.50	1.127	100	1.000	0.03	0.471	0.531
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	6	2437	18.98	19.50	1.127	100	1.000	-0.06	0.703	0.792
10	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	6	2437	18.98	19.50	1.127	100	1.000	0.01	0.788	0.888
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	1	2412	18.06	18.50	1.107	100	1.000	-0.09	0.630	0.697
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	11	2462	18.02	18.50	1.117	100	1.000	-0.12	0.601	0.671

<Bluetooth SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	39	2441	13.70	14.00	1.072	76.86	1.084	0.03	0.185	0.215
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	39	2441	13.70	14.00	1.072	76.86	1.084	0.01	0.243	0.282
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	39	2441	13.70	14.00	1.072	76.86	1.084	0.07	0.423	0.491
11	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	39	2441	13.70	14.00	1.072	76.86	1.084	-0.08	0.452	0.525

14.2 Hotspot SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	5mm	OFF	128	824.2	27.43	28.50	1.279	0.06	0.162	0.207
12	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	5mm	OFF	128	824.2	27.43	28.50	1.279	0.03	0.324	0.415
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Side	5mm	OFF	128	824.2	27.43	28.50	1.279	-0.08	0.001	0.001
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Side	5mm	OFF	128	824.2	27.43	28.50	1.279	0.05	0.072	0.092
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	5mm	OFF	128	824.2	27.43	28.50	1.279	-0.01	0.141	0.180
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	5mm	OFF	661	1880	25.33	26.00	1.167	0.05	0.593	0.692
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	5mm	OFF	661	1880	25.33	26.00	1.167	0.02	0.896	1.045
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	5mm	OFF	512	1850.2	25.09	26.00	1.233	0.09	0.838	1.033
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	5mm	OFF	810	1909.8	25.27	26.00	1.183	-0.11	0.847	1.002
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Side	5mm	ON	661	1880	24.11	25.00	1.227	-0.08	0.149	0.183
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Side	5mm	ON	661	1880	24.11	25.00	1.227	0.02	0.039	0.048
13	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	661	1880	24.11	25.00	1.227	0.03	1.050	1.289
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	512	1850.2	24.10	25.00	1.230	-0.01	0.994	1.223
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	810	1909.8	23.93	25.00	1.279	-0.06	0.940	1.203

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5mm	ON	9538	1907.6	20.51	21.50	1.256	-0.07	0.453	0.569
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	ON	9538	1907.6	20.51	21.50	1.256	-0.05	0.738	0.927
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	ON	9262	1852.4	20.45	21.50	1.274	0.15	0.964	1.228
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	ON	9400	1880	20.49	21.50	1.262	-0.11	0.842	1.062
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	5mm	ON	9538	1907.6	18.65	19.50	1.216	-0.06	0.217	0.264
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	5mm	ON	9538	1907.6	18.65	19.50	1.216	-0.08	0.146	0.178
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	9538	1907.6	18.65	19.50	1.216	-0.09	0.864	1.051
14	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	9262	1852.4	18.53	19.50	1.250	0.11	1.020	1.275
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	9400	1880	18.63	19.50	1.222	-0.11	0.946	1.156
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5mm	ON	1513	1752.6	17.06	18.50	1.393	0.05	0.291	0.405
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	ON	1513	1752.6	17.06	18.50	1.393	0.08	0.765	1.066
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	ON	1312	1712.4	16.96	18.50	1.426	0.01	0.822	1.172
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	ON	1413	1732.6	17.05	18.50	1.396	-0.09	0.843	1.177
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	5mm	ON	1513	1752.6	17.26	18.50	1.330	0.02	0.061	0.081
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	5mm	ON	1513	1752.6	17.26	18.50	1.330	0.05	0.067	0.089
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	1513	1752.6	17.26	18.50	1.330	-0.06	0.946	1.259
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	1312	1712.4	17.18	18.50	1.355	-0.08	0.940	1.274
15	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	1413	1732.6	17.25	18.50	1.334	0.14	1.010	1.347
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5mm	OFF	4233	846.6	22.28	24.00	1.486	-0.07	0.173	0.257
16	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	OFF	4233	846.6	22.28	24.00	1.486	0.15	0.288	0.428
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	5mm	OFF	4233	846.6	22.28	24.00	1.486	-0.1	0.001	0.001
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	5mm	OFF	4233	846.6	22.28	24.00	1.486	-0.03	0.127	0.189
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5mm	OFF	4233	846.6	22.28	24.00	1.486	-0.02	0.179	0.266

<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	5mm	ON	18900	1880	21.04	22.00	1.247	0.05	0.443	0.553
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	5mm	ON	18900	1880	21.04	22.00	1.247	-0.11	0.339	0.423
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	ON	18900	1880	21.04	22.00	1.247	-0.08	0.918	1.145
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	ON	18700	1860	20.99	22.00	1.262	-0.05	1.010	1.274
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	ON	19100	1900	20.98	22.00	1.265	-0.05	0.814	1.029
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5mm	ON	18900	1880	21.04	22.00	1.247	-0.01	0.817	1.019
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5mm	ON	18700	1860	20.95	22.00	1.274	0.04	0.792	1.009
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5mm	ON	19100	1900	21.00	22.00	1.259	0.19	0.799	1.006
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	5mm	ON	18900	1880	21.07	22.00	1.239	0.01	0.803	0.995
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	5mm	ON	18900	1880	18.72	20.00	1.343	0.03	0.067	0.090
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	5mm	ON	18900	1880	18.67	20.00	1.358	0.05	0.039	0.053
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	5mm	ON	18900	1880	18.72	20.00	1.343	0.09	0.047	0.063
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Side	5mm	ON	18900	1880	18.67	20.00	1.358	0.01	0.042	0.057
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	18900	1880	18.72	20.00	1.343	0.11	0.927	1.245
17	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	18700	1860	18.65	20.00	1.365	0.16	0.950	1.296
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	19100	1900	18.65	20.00	1.365	0.03	0.860	1.174
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	18900	1880	18.67	20.00	1.358	-0.01	0.817	1.110
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	18700	1860	18.65	20.00	1.365	0.04	0.792	1.081
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	19100	1900	18.63	20.00	1.371	0.19	0.799	1.095
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	18900	1880	18.68	20.00	1.355	0.01	0.803	1.088
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	5mm	OFF	20525	836.5	22.67	24.00	1.358	0.05	0.199	0.270
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	5mm	OFF	20525	836.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	0.01	0.164	0.226
18	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	OFF	20525	836.5	22.67	24.00	1.358	0.03	0.323	0.439
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	5mm	OFF	20525	836.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	0.06	0.307	0.424
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	5mm	OFF	20525	836.5	22.67	24.00	1.358	0.02	0.001	0.001
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Side	5mm	OFF	20525	836.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	0.01	0.001	0.001
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	5mm	OFF	20525	836.5	22.67	24.00	1.358	-0.06	0.045	0.061
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Side	5mm	OFF	20525	836.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	-0.08	0.024	0.033
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	5mm	OFF	20525	836.5	22.67	24.00	1.358	-0.01	0.197	0.268
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Side	5mm	OFF	20525	836.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	0.06	0.089	0.123
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	5mm	ON	21350	2560	19.20	20.50	1.349	0.08	0.442	0.596
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	5mm	ON	21350	2560	19.40	20.50	1.288	0.05	0.421	0.542
19	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	ON	21350	2560	19.20	20.50	1.349	0.08	1.020	1.376
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	ON	20850	2510	19.10	20.50	1.380	0.01	0.976	1.347
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	ON	21100	2535	19.19	20.50	1.352	0.06	1.010	1.366
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5mm	ON	21100	2535	19.39	20.50	1.291	-0.06	0.892	1.152
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5mm	ON	20850	2510	19.37	20.50	1.297	0.12	0.818	1.061
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5mm	ON	21350	2560	19.40	20.50	1.288	0.14	0.843	1.086
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	5mm	ON	21350	2560	19.35	20.50	1.303	0.09	0.804	1.048
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	5mm	ON	21350	2560	19.20	20.50	1.349	0.01	0.063	0.085
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	5mm	ON	21350	2560	19.40	20.50	1.288	0.06	0.057	0.073
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	5mm	ON	21350	2560	19.20	20.50	1.349	0.03	0.036	0.049
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Side	5mm	ON	21350	2560	19.40	20.50	1.288	0.02	0.029	0.037
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	21350	2560	19.20	20.50	1.349	0.07	0.928	1.252
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	21100	2535	19.19	20.50	1.352	-0.05	0.920	1.244
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	20850	2510	19.10	20.50	1.380	-0.04	0.882	1.217
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	21350	2560	19.40	20.50	1.288	0.14	0.839	1.081
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	21100	2535	19.39	20.50	1.291	-0.06	0.892	1.152
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	20850	2510	19.37	20.50	1.297	0.12	0.877	1.138
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	21350	2560	19.35	20.50	1.303	0.09	0.811	1.057

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	5mm	ON	132322	1745	17.16	18.50	1.361	0.06	0.321	0.437
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	5mm	ON	132322	1745	17.13	18.50	1.371	0.02	0.311	0.426
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	ON	132072	1720	17.15	18.50	1.365	0.02	0.910	1.242
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	ON	132322	1745	17.16	18.50	1.361	-0.04	0.926	1.261
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	ON	132572	1770	17.11	18.50	1.377	-0.06	0.833	1.147
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5mm	ON	132322	1745	17.13	18.50	1.371	-0.03	0.772	1.058
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5mm	ON	132072	1720	17.11	18.50	1.377	0.18	0.763	1.051
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5mm	ON	132572	1770	17.05	18.50	1.396	-0.04	0.714	0.997
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	5mm	ON	132322	1745	17.02	18.50	1.406	0.13	0.801	1.126
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	5mm	ON	132322	1745	17.16	18.50	1.361	0.06	0.051	0.069
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	5mm	ON	132322	1745	17.13	18.50	1.371	0.03	0.048	0.066
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	5mm	ON	132322	1745	17.16	18.50	1.361	0.01	0.021	0.029
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Side	5mm	ON	132322	1745	17.13	18.50	1.371	0.05	0.016	0.022
20	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	132322	1745	17.16	18.50	1.361	0.14	0.944	1.285
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	132072	1720	17.15	18.50	1.365	-0.08	0.893	1.219
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	132572	1770	17.11	18.50	1.377	0.09	0.770	1.060
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	132322	1745	17.13	18.50	1.371	-0.03	0.808	1.108
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	132072	1720	17.11	18.50	1.377	0.18	0.864	1.190
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	132572	1770	17.05	18.50	1.396	-0.04	0.879	1.227
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	132322	1745	17.02	18.50	1.406	0.13	0.822	1.156

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	5mm	6	2437	18.98	19.50	1.127	100	1.000	0.02	0.554	0.624
21	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	5mm	6	2437	18.98	19.50	1.127	100	1.000	-0.02	0.806	0.909
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	5mm	1	2412	18.06	18.50	1.107	100	1.000	0.04	0.623	0.689
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	5mm	11	2462	18.02	18.50	1.117	100	1.000	-0.08	0.612	0.684
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Side	5mm	6	2437	18.98	19.50	1.127	100	1.000	0.03	0.408	0.460
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Top Side	5mm	6	2437	18.98	19.50	1.127	100	1.000	0.15	0.586	0.661

<Bluetooth SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Front	5mm	39	2441	13.70	14.00	1.072	76.86	1.084	0.05	0.259	0.301
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	5mm	39	2441	13.70	14.00	1.072	76.86	1.084	0.01	0.336	0.390
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Side	5mm	39	2441	13.70	14.00	1.072	76.86	1.084	0.05	0.226	0.263
22	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Top Side	5mm	39	2441	13.70	14.00	1.072	76.86	1.084	0.01	0.501	0.582

14.3 Body Worn Accessory SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Headset	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	5mm	-	OFF	128	824.2	27.43	28.50	1.279	0.06	0.162	0.207
23	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	5mm	-	OFF	128	824.2	27.43	28.50	1.279	0.03	0.324	0.415
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	5mm	-	OFF	661	1880	25.33	26.00	1.167	0.05	0.593	0.692
24	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	5mm	-	OFF	661	1880	25.33	26.00	1.167	0.02	0.896	1.045
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	5mm	-	OFF	512	1850.2	25.09	26.00	1.233	0.09	0.838	1.033
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	5mm	-	OFF	810	1909.8	25.27	26.00	1.183	-0.11	0.847	1.002

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Headset	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5mm	-	ON	9538	1907.6	20.51	21.50	1.256	-0.07	0.453	0.569
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	-	ON	9538	1907.6	20.51	21.50	1.256	-0.05	0.738	0.927
25	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	-	ON	9262	1852.4	20.45	21.50	1.274	0.15	0.964	1.228
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	-	ON	9400	1880	20.49	21.50	1.262	-0.11	0.842	1.062
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Headset 1	ON	9262	1852.4	20.45	21.50	1.274	0.06	0.955	1.216
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Headset 2	ON	9262	1852.4	20.45	21.50	1.274	0.02	0.941	1.198
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Headset 3	ON	9262	1852.4	20.45	21.50	1.274	0.08	0.958	1.220
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	7mm	-	OFF	9538	1907.6	22.61	24.00	1.377	0.12	0.532	0.733
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	16mm	-	OFF	9538	1907.6	22.61	24.00	1.377	0.14	0.233	0.321
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5mm	-	ON	1513	1752.6	17.06	18.50	1.393	0.05	0.291	0.405
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	-	ON	1513	1752.6	17.06	18.50	1.393	0.08	0.765	1.066
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	-	ON	1312	1712.4	16.96	18.50	1.426	0.01	0.822	1.172
26	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	-	ON	1413	1732.6	17.05	18.50	1.396	-0.09	0.860	1.201
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Headset 1	ON	1413	1732.6	17.05	18.50	1.396	0.03	0.826	1.153
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Headset 2	ON	1413	1732.6	17.05	18.50	1.396	0.05	0.821	1.146
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Headset 3	ON	1413	1732.6	17.05	18.50	1.396	0.08	0.829	1.158
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	7mm	-	OFF	1513	1752.6	22.28	24.00	1.486	0.15	0.746	1.109
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	7mm	-	OFF	1312	1712.4	22.18	24.00	1.521	0.01	0.728	1.107
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	7mm	-	OFF	1413	1732.6	22.25	24.00	1.496	-0.02	0.729	1.091
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	16mm	-	OFF	1513	1752.6	22.28	24.00	1.486	0.04	0.650	0.966
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	16mm	-	OFF	1312	1712.4	22.18	24.00	1.521	0.09	0.644	0.979
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	16mm	-	OFF	14133	1732.6	22.25	24.00	1.496	-0.01	0.635	0.950
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5mm	-	OFF	4233	846.6	22.22	24.00	1.507	-0.07	0.173	0.261
27	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	-	OFF	4233	846.6	22.22	24.00	1.507	0.15	0.288	0.434

<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Headset	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	5mm	-	ON	18900	1880	21.04	22.00	1.247	0.05	0.443	0.553
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	5mm	-	ON	18900	1880	21.04	22.00	1.247	-0.11	0.339	0.423
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	-	ON	18900	1880	21.04	22.00	1.247	-0.08	0.918	1.145
28	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	-	ON	18700	1860	20.99	22.00	1.262	-0.05	1.010	1.274
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	-	ON	19100	1900	20.98	22.00	1.265	-0.05	0.814	1.029
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5mm	-	ON	18900	1880	21.04	22.00	1.247	-0.01	0.822	1.025
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5mm	-	ON	18700	1860	20.95	22.00	1.274	0.04	0.792	1.009
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5mm	-	ON	19100	1900	21.00	22.00	1.259	0.19	0.799	1.006
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	5mm	-	ON	18900	1880	21.07	22.00	1.239	0.01	0.803	0.995
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	Headset 1	ON	18700	1860	20.99	22.00	1.262	0.03	0.978	1.234
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	Headset 2	ON	18700	1860	20.99	22.00	1.262	0.08	0.963	1.215
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	Headset 3	ON	18700	1860	20.99	22.00	1.262	0.07	0.956	1.206
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	7mm	-	OFF	18900	1880	22.78	24.00	1.324	0.15	0.765	1.013
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	16mm	-	OFF	18900	1880	22.78	24.00	1.324	0.13	0.346	0.458
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	5mm	-	OFF	20525	836.5	22.67	24.00	1.358	0.05	0.199	0.270
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	5mm	-	OFF	20525	836.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	0.01	0.164	0.226
29	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	-	OFF	20525	836.5	22.67	24.00	1.358	0.03	0.323	0.439
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	5mm	-	OFF	20525	836.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	0.06	0.307	0.424
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	5mm	-	ON	21350	2560	19.20	20.50	1.349	0.08	0.442	0.596
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	5mm	-	ON	21350	2560	19.40	20.50	1.288	0.05	0.421	0.542
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	-	ON	21100	2535	19.19	20.50	1.352	0.06	1.010	1.366
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	-	ON	20850	2510	19.10	20.50	1.380	0.01	0.976	1.347
30	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	-	ON	21350	2560	19.20	20.50	1.349	0.08	1.020	1.376
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5mm	-	ON	21100	2535	19.39	20.50	1.291	-0.06	0.892	1.152
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5mm	-	ON	20850	2510	19.37	20.50	1.297	0.12	0.818	1.061
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5mm	-	ON	21350	2560	19.40	20.50	1.288	0.14	0.843	1.086
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	5mm	-	ON	21350	2560	19.35	20.50	1.303	0.09	0.804	1.048
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	Headset 1	ON	21350	2560	19.20	20.50	1.349	-0.08	0.983	1.326
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	Headset 2	ON	21350	2560	19.20	20.50	1.349	-0.01	0.972	1.311
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	Headset 3	ON	21350	2560	19.20	20.50	1.349	-0.08	0.991	1.337
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	7mm	-	OFF	21100	2535	22.88	24.00	1.294	-0.13	0.334	0.432
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	16mm	-	OFF	21100	2535	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.15	0.191	0.247
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	5mm	-	ON	132322	1745	17.16	18.50	1.361	0.07	0.321	0.437
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	5mm	-	ON	132322	1745	17.13	18.50	1.371	0.02	0.293	0.402
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	-	ON	132072	1720	17.15	18.50	1.365	0.02	0.910	1.242
31	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	-	ON	132322	1745	17.16	18.50	1.361	-0.04	0.926	1.261
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	-	ON	132572	1770	17.11	18.50	1.377	-0.06	0.833	1.147
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5mm	-	ON	132322	1745	17.13	18.50	1.371	-0.03	0.772	1.058
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5mm	-	ON	132072	1720	17.11	18.50	1.377	0.18	0.763	1.051
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5mm	-	ON	132572	1770	17.05	18.50	1.396	-0.04	0.714	0.997
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	5mm	-	ON	132322	1745	17.02	18.50	1.406	0.13	0.801	1.126
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	Headset 1	ON	132322	1745	17.16	18.50	1.361	-0.15	0.898	1.223
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	Headset 2	ON	132322	1745	17.16	18.50	1.361	-0.08	0.901	1.227
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5mm	Headset 3	ON	132322	1745	17.16	18.50	1.361	0.09	0.881	1.199
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	7mm	-	OFF	132322	1745	22.79	24.00	1.321	0.15	0.761	1.006
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	16mm	-	OFF	132322	1745	22.79	24.00	1.321	0.13	0.345	0.456

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Headset	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	5mm	-	6	2437	18.98	19.50	1.127	100	1.000	0.02	0.554	0.624
32	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	5mm	-	6	2437	18.98	19.50	1.127	100	1.000	-0.02	0.806	0.909
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	5mm	-	1	2412	18.06	18.50	1.107	100	1.000	0.04	0.623	0.689
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	5mm	-	11	2462	18.02	18.50	1.117	100	1.000	-0.08	0.612	0.684
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	5mm	Headset 1	6	2437	18.98	19.50	1.127	100	1.000	-0.01	0.573	0.646
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	5mm	Headset 2	6	2437	18.98	19.50	1.127	100	1.000	0.05	0.570	0.643
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	5mm	Headset 3	6	2437	18.98	19.50	1.127	100	1.000	0.03	0.562	0.633

<Bluetooth SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Headset	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Front	5mm	-	39	2441	13.70	14.00	1.072	76.86	1.084	0.05	0.259	0.301
33	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	5mm	-	39	2441	13.70	14.00	1.072	76.86	1.084	0.01	0.336	0.390

14.4 Product Specific SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	0mm	OFF	661	1880	25.33	26.00	1.167	0.12	0.797	0.930
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	0mm	OFF	661	1880	25.33	26.00	1.167	0.15	1.039	1.212
34	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	0mm	OFF	661	1880	25.33	26.00	1.167	0.18	1.530	1.785
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	4mm	OFF	661	1880	25.33	26.00	1.167	-0.03	0.366	0.427
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	9mm	OFF	661	1880	25.33	26.00	1.167	0.14	0.288	0.336
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	6mm	OFF	661	1880	25.33	26.00	1.167	-0.03	0.557	0.650

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0mm	OFF	9400	1880	22.58	24.00	1.387	0.12	1.226	1.701
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0mm	OFF	9538	1907.6	22.61	24.00	1.377	0.13	1.542	2.124
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0mm	OFF	9400	1880	22.58	24.00	1.387	0.15	2.223	3.082
35	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0mm	OFF	9262	1852.4	22.43	24.00	1.435	0.18	2.480	3.560
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	9mm	OFF	9400	1880	22.58	24.00	1.387	0.17	0.193	0.268
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	6mm	OFF	9400	1880	22.58	24.00	1.387	-0.01	0.461	0.639
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	0mm	OFF	1513	1752.6	22.28	24.00	1.486	-0.16	1.107	1.645
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0mm	OFF	1513	1752.6	22.28	24.00	1.486	0.11	1.669	2.480
36	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0mm	OFF	1513	1752.6	22.28	24.00	1.486	0.1	2.060	3.061
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0mm	OFF	1312	1712.4	22.18	24.00	1.521	0.07	1.523	2.315
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0mm	OFF	1413	1732.6	22.25	24.00	1.496	0.13	1.449	2.169
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	4mm	OFF	1513	1752.6	22.28	24.00	1.486	-0.01	0.334	0.496
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	9mm	OFF	1513	1752.6	22.28	24.00	1.486	0	0.204	0.303
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	6mm	OFF	1513	1752.6	22.28	24.00	1.486	0.13	0.477	0.709

<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	OFF	18900	1880	22.78	24.00	1.324	0.15	1.238	1.639
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	0mm	OFF	18900	1880	22.78	24.00	1.324	0.14	1.830	2.424
37	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	0mm	OFF	18700	1860	22.67	24.00	1.358	0.13	2.060	2.798
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	0mm	OFF	19100	1900	22.75	24.00	1.334	-0.18	1.967	2.623
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	4mm	OFF	18900	1880	22.78	24.00	1.324	0.03	0.353	0.467
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	9mm	OFF	18900	1880	22.78	24.00	1.324	-0.06	0.706	0.935
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	6mm	OFF	18900	1880	22.78	24.00	1.324	0.12	0.688	0.911
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	ON	21100	2535	22.26	23.50	1.330	0.16	2.430	3.233
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	ON	20850	2510	22.24	23.50	1.337	0.11	2.515	3.362
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	ON	21350	2560	22.22	23.50	1.343	0.16	2.400	3.223
38	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	0mm	ON	21100	2535	22.26	23.50	1.330	0.15	2.580	3.433
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	0mm	ON	20850	2510	22.24	23.50	1.337	-0.13	2.404	3.213
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	0mm	ON	21350	2560	22.22	23.50	1.343	0.15	2.329	3.128
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	4mm	OFF	21100	2535	22.88	24.00	1.294	-0.03	0.301	0.390
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	9mm	OFF	21100	2535	22.88	24.00	1.294	-0.08	0.357	0.462
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	6mm	OFF	21100	2535	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.02	0.246	0.318
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0mm	OFF	132322	1745	22.79	24.00	1.321	-0.12	1.000	1.321
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	OFF	132322	1745	22.79	24.00	1.321	-0.15	1.940	2.563
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	OFF	132072	1720	22.78	24.00	1.324	-0.11	1.860	2.463
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	OFF	132572	1770	22.77	24.00	1.327	0	1.960	2.602
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	0mm	OFF	132322	1745	22.79	24.00	1.321	0.12	1.920	2.537
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	0mm	OFF	132072	1720	22.78	24.00	1.324	0	1.980	2.622
39	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	0mm	OFF	132572	1770	22.77	24.00	1.327	0.17	2.020	2.681
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	4mm	OFF	132322	1745	22.79	24.00	1.321	0.19	0.359	0.474
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	9mm	OFF	132322	1745	22.79	24.00	1.321	0.09	0.663	0.876
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	6mm	OFF	132322	1745	22.79	24.00	1.321	-0.08	0.659	0.871

14.5 Repeated SAR Measurement

No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
1st	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	661	1880	24.11	25.00	1.227	-	1.000	0.03	1.050	-	1.289
2nd	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	661	1880	24.11	25.00	1.227	-	1.000	0.06	1.010	1.04	1.240
1st	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	1413	1732.6	17.25	18.50	1.334	-	1.000	0.14	1.010	-	1.347
2nd	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5mm	ON	1413	1732.6	17.25	18.50	1.334	-	1.000	-0.01	0.992	1.02	1.323
1st	LTE Band 7	20M_QPSK_1_0	Back	5mm	ON	21350	2560	19.20	20.50	1.349	-	1.000	0.08	1.020	-	1.376
2nd	LTE Band 7	20M_QPSK_1_0	Back	5mm	ON	21350	2560	19.20	20.50	1.349	-	1.000	0.18	0.995	1.03	1.342
1st	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	5mm	-	6	2437	18.98	19.50	1.127	100	1.000	-0.02	0.806	-	0.909
2nd	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	5mm	-	6	2437	18.98	19.50	1.127	100	1.000	-0.09	0.794	1.02	0.895

No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
1st	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0mm	OFF	9262	1852.4	22.43	24.00	1.435	0.18	2.480	-	3.560
2nd	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0mm	OFF	9262	1852.4	22.43	24.00	1.435	0.15	2.440	1.02	3.503
1st	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0mm	OFF	1513	1752.6	22.28	24.00	1.486	0.1	2.060	-	3.061
2nd	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0mm	OFF	1513	1752.6	22.28	24.00	1.486	0.18	2.010	1.02	2.987
1st	LTE Band 7	20M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom Side	0mm	ON	21100	2535	22.26	23.50	1.330	0.15	2.580	-	3.433
2nd	LTE Band 7	20M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom Side	0mm	ON	21100	2535	22.26	23.50	1.330	0.13	2.440	1.06	3.246

General Note:

1. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
2. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the ratio among the repeated measurement is ≤ 1.2 and the measured SAR <1.45W/kg, only one repeated measurement is required.
3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the extremity repeated SAR is necessary, the same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.
4. The ratio is the difference in percentage between original and repeated *measured SAR*.
5. All measurement SAR result is scaled-up to account for tune-up tolerance and is compliant.

15. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

NO.	Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Portable Handset			
		Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product Specific
1.	WWAN + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	WWAN + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

General Note:

1. This device WLAN 2.4GHz supports Hotspot operation and Bluetooth support tethering applications.
2. All licensed modes share the same antenna part and cannot transmit simultaneously.
3. WLAN and Bluetooth share the same antenna, and cannot transmit simultaneously.
4. The Scaled SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
5. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
   i) Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg.
   ii) SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5 / (min. separation distance, mm), and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of [(x1-x2)2 + (y1-y2)2 + (z1-z2)2], where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
   iii) If SPLSR ≤ 0.04, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
   iv) Simultaneously transmission SAR measurement, and the reported multi-band SAR < 1.6W/kg.
   v) The SPLSR calculated results please refer to section 16.4

15.1 Head Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1 WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	2 2.4GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	3 Bluetooth 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
GSM	GSM850	Right Cheek	0.130	0.426	0.215	**0.556**	**0.345**
		Right Tilted	0.087	0.531	0.282	**0.618**	**0.369**
		Left Cheek	0.223	0.792	0.491	**1.015**	**0.714**
		Left Tilted	0.115	0.888	0.525	**1.003**	**0.640**
	GSM1900	Right Cheek	0.149	0.426	0.215	**0.575**	**0.364**
		Right Tilted	0.096	0.531	0.282	**0.627**	**0.378**
		Left Cheek	0.125	0.792	0.491	**0.917**	**0.616**
		Left Tilted	0.066	0.888	0.525	**0.954**	**0.591**
WCDMA	WCDMA II	Right Cheek	0.260	0.426	0.215	**0.686**	**0.475**
		Right Tilted	0.102	0.531	0.282	**0.633**	**0.384**
		Left Cheek	0.244	0.792	0.491	**1.036**	**0.735**
		Left Tilted	0.083	0.888	0.525	**0.971**	**0.608**
	WCDMA IV	Right Cheek	0.198	0.426	0.215	**0.624**	**0.413**
		Right Tilted	0.048	0.531	0.282	**0.579**	**0.330**
		Left Cheek	0.076	0.792	0.491	**0.868**	**0.567**
		Left Tilted	0.024	0.888	0.525	**0.912**	**0.549**
	WCDMA V	Right Cheek	0.142	0.426	0.215	**0.568**	**0.357**
		Right Tilted	0.102	0.531	0.282	**0.633**	**0.384**
		Left Cheek	0.193	0.792	0.491	**0.985**	**0.684**
		Left Tilted	0.093	0.888	0.525	**0.981**	**0.618**
LTE	LTE Band 2	Right Cheek	0.231	0.426	0.215	**0.657**	**0.446**
		Right Tilted	0.052	0.531	0.282	**0.583**	**0.334**
		Left Cheek	0.101	0.792	0.491	**0.893**	**0.592**
		Left Tilted	0.081	0.888	0.525	**0.969**	**0.606**
	LTE Band 5	Right Cheek	0.151	0.426	0.215	**0.577**	**0.366**
		Right Tilted	0.114	0.531	0.282	**0.645**	**0.396**
		Left Cheek	0.166	0.792	0.491	**0.958**	**0.657**
		Left Tilted	0.094	0.888	0.525	**0.982**	**0.619**
	LTE Band 7	Right Cheek	0.079	0.426	0.215	**0.505**	**0.294**
		Right Tilted	0.056	0.531	0.282	**0.587**	**0.338**
		Left Cheek	0.047	0.792	0.491	**0.839**	**0.538**
		Left Tilted	0.040	0.888	0.525	**0.928**	**0.565**
	LTE Band 66	Right Cheek	0.161	0.426	0.215	**0.587**	**0.376**
		Right Tilted	0.124	0.531	0.282	**0.655**	**0.406**
		Left Cheek	0.081	0.792	0.491	**0.873**	**0.572**
		Left Tilted	0.032	0.888	0.525	**0.920**	**0.557**

15.2 Hotspot Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1 WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	2 2.4GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	3 Bluetooth 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 SPLSR	1+2 Case No	1+3 SPLSR	1+3 Case No
GSM	GSM850	Front	0.207	0.624	0.301	**0.831**	**0.508**				
		Back	0.415	0.909	0.390	**1.324**	**0.805**				
		Left side	0.001			**0.001**	**0.001**				
		Right side	0.092	0.460	0.263	**0.552**	**0.355**				
		Top side		0.661	0.582	**0.661**	**0.582**				
		Bottom side	0.180			**0.180**	**0.180**				
	GSM1900	Front	0.692	0.624	0.301	**1.316**	**0.993**				
		Back	1.045	0.909	0.390	**1.954**	**1.435**	0.02	Case 1		
		Left side	0.183			**0.183**	**0.183**				
		Right side	0.048	0.460	0.263	**0.508**	**0.311**				
		Top side		0.661	0.582	**0.661**	**0.582**				
		Bottom side	1.289			**1.289**	**1.289**				
WCDMA	WCDMA II	Front	0.569	0.624	0.301	**1.193**	**0.870**				
		Back	1.228	0.909	0.390	**2.137**	**1.618**	0.02	Case 2	0.01	Case 12
		Left side	0.264			**0.264**	**0.264**				
		Right side	0.178	0.460	0.263	**0.638**	**0.441**				
		Top side		0.661	0.582	**0.661**	**0.582**				
		Bottom side	1.275			**1.275**	**1.275**				
	WCDMA IV	Front	0.405	0.624	0.301	**1.029**	**0.706**				
		Back	1.201	0.909	0.390	**2.110**	**1.591**	0.02	Case 4		
		Left side	0.081			**0.081**	**0.081**				
		Right side	0.089	0.460	0.263	**0.549**	**0.352**				
		Top side		0.661	0.582	**0.661**	**0.582**				
		Bottom side	1.347			**1.347**	**1.347**				
	WCDMA V	Front	0.257	0.624	0.301	**0.881**	**0.558**				
		Back	0.428	0.909	0.390	**1.337**	**0.818**				
		Left side	0.001			**0.001**	**0.001**				
		Right side	0.189	0.460	0.263	**0.649**	**0.452**				
		Top side		0.661	0.582	**0.661**	**0.582**				
		Bottom side	0.266			**0.266**	**0.266**				
LTE	LTE Band 2	Front	0.553	0.624	0.301	**1.177**	**0.854**				
		Back	1.274	0.909	0.390	**2.183**	**1.664**	0.02	Case 6	0.01	Case 14
		Left side	0.090			**0.090**	**0.090**				
		Right side	0.063	0.460	0.263	**0.523**	**0.326**				
		Top side		0.661	0.582	**0.661**	**0.582**				
		Bottom side	1.296			**1.296**	**1.296**				
	LTE Band 5	Front	0.270	0.624	0.301	**0.894**	**0.571**				
		Back	0.439	0.909	0.390	**1.348**	**0.829**				
		Left side	0.001			**0.001**	**0.001**				
		Right side	0.061	0.460	0.263	**0.521**	**0.324**				
		Top side		0.661	0.582	**0.661**	**0.582**				
		Bottom side	0.268			**0.268**	**0.268**				
	LTE Band 7	Front	0.596	0.624	0.301	**1.220**	**0.897**				
		Back	1.376	0.909	0.390	**2.285**	**1.766**	0.02	Case 8	0.01	Case 16
		Left side	0.085			**0.085**	**0.085**				
		Right side	0.049	0.460	0.263	**0.509**	**0.312**				
		Top side		0.661	0.582	**0.661**	**0.582**				
		Bottom side	1.252			**1.252**	**1.252**				
	LTE Band 66	Front	0.437	0.624	0.301	**1.061**	**0.738**				
		Back	1.261	0.909	0.390	**2.170**	**1.651**	0.02	Case 10	0.01	Case 18
		Left side	0.069			**0.069**	**0.069**				

		Right side	0.029	0.460	0.263	**0.489**	**0.292**				
		Top side		0.661	0.582	**0.661**	**0.582**				
		Bottom side	1.285			**1.285**	**1.285**				

15.3 Body-Worn Accessory Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1 WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	2 2.4GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	3 Bluetooth 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 SPLSR	1+2 Case No	1+3 SPLSR	1+3 Case No
GSM	GSM850	Front	0.207	0.624	0.301	**0.831**	**0.508**				
		Back	0.415	0.909	0.390	**1.324**	**0.805**				
	GSM1900	Front	0.692	0.624	0.301	**1.316**	**0.993**				
		Back	1.045	0.909	0.390	**1.954**	**1.435**	0.02	Case 1		
WCDMA	WCDMA II	Front	0.569	0.624	0.301	**1.193**	**0.870**				
		Back	1.228	0.909	0.390	**2.137**	**1.618**	0.02	Case 2	0.01	Case 12
		Back with Headset	1.220	0.646	0.390	**1.866**	**1.610**	0.01	Case 3	0.01	Case 13
	WCDMA IV	Front	0.405	0.624	0.301	**1.029**	**0.706**				
		Back	1.201	0.909	0.390	**2.110**	**1.591**	0.02	Case 4		
		Back with Headset	1.158	0.646	0.390	**1.804**	**1.548**	0.01	Case 5		
	WCDMA V	Front	0.261	0.624	0.301	**0.885**	**0.562**				
		Back	0.434	0.909	0.390	**1.343**	**0.824**				
LTE	LTE Band 2	Front	0.553	0.624	0.301	**1.177**	**0.854**				
		Back	1.274	0.909	0.390	**2.183**	**1.664**	0.02	Case 6	0.01	Case 14
		Back with Headset	1.234	0.646	0.390	**1.880**	**1.624**	0.01	Case 7	0.01	Case 15
	LTE Band 5	Front	0.270	0.624	0.301	**0.894**	**0.571**				
		Back	0.439	0.909	0.390	**1.348**	**0.829**				
	LTE Band 7	Front	0.596	0.624	0.301	**1.220**	**0.897**				
		Back	1.376	0.909	0.390	**2.285**	**1.766**	0.02	Case 8	0.01	Case 16
		Back with Headset	1.337	0.646	0.390	**1.983**	**1.727**	0.02	Case 9	0.01	Case 17
	LTE Band 66	Front	0.437	0.624	0.301	**1.061**	**0.738**				
		Back	1.261	0.909	0.390	**2.170**	**1.651**	0.02	Case 10	0.01	Case 18
		Back with Headset	1.227	0.646	0.390	**1.873**	**1.617**	0.01	Case 11	0.01	Case 19

15.4 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

General Note:

1. SPLSR = $(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}$ / (*min. separation distance, mm*). If SPLSR ≤ 0.04, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary
2. The detail hotspot point for each transmitter in each exposure condition are showing as below figure and the minimum 3D distance for each sum combination is used for SPLSR analysis.

Back

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case 1	GSM1900	Back	1.045	0	-12.3	-83.9	-0.91	175.0	1.95	0.02	Not required
	WLAN2.4G		0.909	0	-21.8	90.8	-0.9				
Case 2	WCDMA II	Back	1.228	0	-12.3	-83.9	-0.91	175.0	2.14	0.02	Not required
	WLAN2.4G		0.909	0	-21.8	90.8	-0.9				
Case 3	WCDMA II	Back with Headset	1.22	0	-12.4	-83.5	-0.91	174.6	1.87	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4G		0.646	0	-21.8	90.8	-0.9				
Case 4	WCDMA IV	Back	1.201	0	-9.3	-82.4	-0.9	173.7	2.11	0.02	Not required
	WLAN2.4G		0.909	0	-21.8	90.8	-0.9				
Case 5	WCDMA IV	Back with Headset	1.158	0	-9.2	-82.2	-0.9	173.5	1.80	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4G		0.646	0	-21.8	90.8	-0.9				
Case 6	LTE Band 2	Back	1.274	0	-14.7	-83.8	-0.93	174.7	2.18	0.02	Not required
	WLAN2.4G		0.909	0	-21.8	90.8	-0.9				
Case 7	LTE Band 2	Back with Headset	1.234	0	-12.4	-83.5	-0.91	174.6	1.88	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4G		0.646	0	-21.8	90.8	-0.9				
Case 8	LTE Band 7	Back	1.376	0	9	-82	-0.67	175.5	2.29	0.02	Not required
	WLAN2.4G		0.909	0	-21.8	90.8	-0.9				
Case 9	LTE Band 7	Back with Headset	1.337	0	9.2	-82.1	-0.67	175.7	1.98	0.02	Not required
	WLAN2.4G		0.646	0	-21.8	90.8	-0.9				

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (cm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
Case 10	LTE Band 66	Back	1.261	0	-10.9	-84	-0.89	175.1	2.17	0.02	Not required
	WLAN2.4G		0.909	0	-21.8	90.8	-0.9				
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
Case 11	LTE Band 66	Back with Headset	1.227	0	-10.8	-84.2	-0.89	175.3	1.87	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4G		0.646	0	-21.8	90.8	-0.9				
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
Case 12	WCDMA II	Back	1.228	0	-12.3	-83.9	-0.91	165.3	1.62	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.39	0	-15.34	81.41	-1.1				
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (cm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
Case 13	WCDMA II	Back with Headset	1.22	0	-12.4	-83.5	-0.91	164.9	1.61	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.39	0	-15.34	81.41	-1.1				
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
Case 14	LTE Band 2	Back	1.274	0	-14.7	-83.8	-0.93	165.2	1.66	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.39	0	-15.34	81.41	-1.1				
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
Case 15	LTE Band 2	Back with Headset	1.234	0	-12.4	-83.5	-0.91	164.9	1.62	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.39	0	-15.34	81.41	-1.1				
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (cm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
Case 16	LTE Band 7	Back	1.376	0	9	-82	-0.67	165.2	1.77	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.39	0	-15.34	81.41	-1.1				
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
Case 17	LTE Band 7	Back with Headset	1.337	0	9.2	-82.1	-0.67	165.3	1.73	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.39	0	-15.34	81.41	-1.1				
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (cm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
Case 18	LTE Band 66	Back	1.261	0	-10.9	-84	-0.89	165.5	1.65	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.39	0	-15.34	81.41	-1.1				
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (cm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
Case 19	LTE Band 66	Back with Headset	1.227	0	-10.8	-84.2	-0.89	165.7	1.62	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.39	0	-15.34	81.41	-1.1				

Test Engineer： White Huang Jay Jian Willy Yu Andy Chiang Lemon Su and Wilson Lin

16. Uncertainty Assessment

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100MHz to 6GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg and the measured 10-g SAR within a frequency band is < 3.75 W/kg. The expanded SAR measurement uncertainty must be ≤ 30%, for a confidence interval of k = 2. If these conditions are met, extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. For this device, the highest measured 1-g SAR is less 1.5W/kg and highest measured 10-g SAR is less 3.75W/kg . Therefore, the measurement uncertainty table is not required in this report.

17. References

[1] FCC 47 CFR Part 2 “Frequency Allocations and Radio Treaty Matters; General Rules and Regulations”

[2] ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992, “IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz”, September 1992

[3] IEEE Std. 1528-2013, “IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques”, Sep 2013

[4] SPEAG DASY System Handbook

[5] FCC KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, “SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (WiFi) Transmitters”, Oct 2015.

[6] FCC KDB 447498 D01 v06, “Mobile and Portable Device RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies”, Oct 2015

[7] FCC KDB 648474 D04 v01r03, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets”, Oct 2015.

[8] FCC KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, “3G SAR MEAUREMENT PROCEDURES”, Oct 2015

[9] FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices”, Dec 2015

[10] FCC KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, "SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities", Oct 2015.

[11] FCC KDB 941225 D07 v01r02, " SAR Evaluation Procedures for UMPC Mini-Tablet Devices", Oct 2015.

[12] FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz", Aug 2015.

[13] FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, “RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations” Oct 2015.